God's Babel Bombed "Big Bang" Shock Wave from Division, Dispersal, and Delay to the Final Prophecy Completion Guaranteed

**Section 1—From Babel to the Reformation: Why God Created "The Babel Effect" and Why God Promotes Strategic Confusion for Completion Purposes**

God's Babel Bomb of Compounding Error and Confusion

Since Eden a Core Truth of God's Purposed Solution Was Made Known

Immorality Process Reverse Order: Human Sinner Perfection Backwards to the Coming Jehovah's Witnesses Apostate Downfall

We Already Have a Perfect World Ruler, the "New World Order" can go home

God's Strategic Purpose in His Use of Confusions and Desolations

Satan's First World Government

Satan's Second World Government [Attempt]

Strike Three: Satan's Future World Government Project Completion

God's First Tracking Dot: Babel

Prophecy Radar on “8th King” World Government is also The Prophecy Map to the Christ Arrival

But the Babel Delay is not Forever

The Final Two Choices: Kingdom of Christ or the New World Order World Government

In the Meantime: Let Us Confuse Them All

Now Let Us Make it Clearer for Them All

---

**Section 2—God's Protestant Reformation Bulldozer Plows Over Christendom Neo-Babel**

Christendom 'Broadway' of Babylon the Great City

Many New Mini-Babels: Lutheranism, Calvinism, Anglicanism, Anabaptism, and Evangelicalism

Mini Babel Route: Anglican to Baptist to Adventist to the International Bible Students

Apostate Jehovah's Witnesses Lost Detour back to Babylon the Great

Just in Time for the 20th Century "7th King" Anglo-American National Alliance Power Push!

Prophecy Harpooning The World Government "Sea Beast" and its League of Nations "Imagi" in Revelation 13

God Truth Keeps Advancing

JOT IT DOWN: APOSTATE JW BABEL; The Next Judgment Epicenter of God Almighty and the First Event for the Final Prophecy Cycle

The Apostate Exit Strategy in Jehovah's Witnesses

The Final Symphony of the Smokescreen of Deception

God Sets and Controls the Whole "Divine Time Bomb" of Christ and Kingdom

---

**Section 3—The 1500's Reformation Explosion Opens up the Puzzle of Truth**

SPOILER ALERT: "8th King" "King North" World Government is the Future Terminus of all Sovereign Bible Prophecy

The 1500's Reformation Explosion Examples

RELIGION Versus The FAITH of Jesus

God's Will in Christ and its FAITH is Everything, Except a "Religion"

The First Witness 1260 Days of the First "Five Discreet Virgin" "Oil" of Prophecy Clarification

Jehovah's Witnesses "King North" Allied Governing Body Leads the Modern "Five Foolish Virgins" Coming Fallout by Judgment

The Babylon Religion Trap is Set for God's People

Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy: One Thing Leads to Another

The Sleight of Hand of the Religion Distraction Con-Game

The Sleight of Hand of the Jehovah's Witnesses Religion Distraction Con-Game Before God Bulldozes It

How Jehovah's Witnesses Were Checkmated by King North Globalists

How Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy is the First Signal of the Future Total Prophecy Completion

The Last Beast of The Truth as a Total Prophecy Completion

Humans are Not Sanctioned to Complete the Good News Ministry: Christ Is

Supporting Tables and Other References

Four 8th King UN World Pattern-Cycles to World Government - 1919-Future

World Pattern-Cycle and Spiritual Pattern-Cycle Finale

Final Apostasy: The Coming Epic Judgment Downfall of Jehovah's Witnesses

PDFs About the Final Prophecy Cycle of the Future

Wordpress and Google Drive Download Archive

---

**Section 1—From Babel to the Reformation: Why God Created "The Babel Effect" and Why God Promotes Strategic Confusion for Completion Purposes**

This was the first post-flood world government attempt:

(Genesis 11:5-9) And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language." 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.
God did not just scatter the nations of Genesis 10, he also delayed their first world government attempt into the future, and set the use of confusion to assure that delay would meet His own final timed prophecy periods of the future.

Final Prophetic Periods and Timings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major World and Spiritual Events</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Spiritual</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy/Timing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Temple Judgment Period—1150/2300 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global-Crisis</td>
<td>Temple Judgment</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td>Verifiable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Several Years to World Government</td>
<td>Temple Cleansed Recovery</td>
<td>2300 Days Probable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Final Messianic Kingdom Completion Ministry Period—1260 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
<td>Daniel 12:7</td>
<td>Revelation 11:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Christ Arrival Messianic Kingdom Open Salvation Offer Period—1290 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globalist-System &quot;8th King&quot; World Government</td>
<td>Revelation 17:8-18</td>
<td>Christ Arrival</td>
<td>Revelation 14</td>
<td>Revelation 16:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immense Image</td>
<td>Daniel 2.31-45</td>
<td>Earth-Sheep Gathering</td>
<td>Matthew 25:31-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Beast</td>
<td>Daniel 7:23-26</td>
<td>Revelation 11:11-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gog of Magog</td>
<td>Ezekiel 38-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babylon the Great Global-Religion Deposed</td>
<td>Revelation 17:12-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Christ Conquest/Marriage of the Lamb—1335 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messianic Kingdom Millennium Reign of Christ</td>
<td>Daniel 12:12</td>
<td>1335 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final Ministry Ceased and Official World Government Unknown as to Concurrent Criteria to Activate Daniel 12:11 Final 1290 Days**

This article will explain why God has designed and uses strategically exploded confusion since the time of Babel of Genesis 11:

1. To delay the world ruling aims of Satan;
2. To create a humanly perceivable timeframe from prophecy for the Christ arrival;
3. To use Christians since after Christ to non-religiously advance God's prophecy understanding as actually aided by the "operation of error" of foretold Christian apostasies over time;
4. To demonstrate why the human error complex never was to be the "end all" solution as exemplified especially by religion, which is supposed to be, by now, experts on God's "will done on Earth"; Instead, they have become the "shameless luxury" rackets of the Harlot, Babylon the Great;
5. To direct the final awareness to the Kingdom of Christ, as it arrives on time, as promised, and eventually directs all global awareness to itself anyways; (Matt24:30)
6. To finally allow the backdrop of world and religious error to globally mature into the realization Christ must then offer the required final way out with the final open salvation agreement to come with his Revelation 14 arrival, and that for the whole 1290 days of Daniel 12:11.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of her fornication!” (Rev 17:15-17; Rev 11:11-13; Rev 16:17-20)

7. To form a final prophecy summary in accuracy (Rev 10:5-7), to also allow that final Kingdom salvation clarification to be "glad tidings" even now "to all nations", that no one has anything to fear from Christ at his arrival. The "everlasting good news" means salvation for ANYONE who accepts Christ's Kingdom terms of peace in Revelation 14:6-7, and thus rejects the world government 666 allegiance "mark". (Rev 13:15-18; Rev 14:9-11)

In fact, total religious failure has made this the final and best option now, in God's foresight, in which He even uses temporary failure, for finally the best purpose.

Thus, rather than get all divided up by the Religious Super Bowl of Christianity, it will be shown here how God's Christian "sacred secret" "agents", escaping religion in their own times from the past to today, is how God has been driving the progress of the actual truth of Christ the whole time.
Religion was just the distraction. Thus, it too will be removed worldwide under world government in the future, to make this all clearer at that time.

Babel-borne “Religion” was the Devil’s attempt to dismember the “body of the Christ” and bury it in religious-caskets similar to the one in the “Watchtower Bible and Tract Society” Jehovah’s witnesses funeral home and its associated “Jehovah’s witness Organization” spiritual cemetery.

When God deems “timely” by his own “appointed times” in timed prophecies for their own times (Dan8:13-14), He busts open the crypt and earthquakes the graveyard of religion, and reassembles the body of the Christ, for the final mission now.

(Ezekiel 37:5-6) This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said to these bones: “Here I am bringing into you breath, and you must come to life. 6 And I will put upon you sinews and cause to come upon you flesh, and I will overlay upon you skin and put in you breath, and you will have to know that I am Jehovah.”

Now, it is Jehovah’s witnesses haunted graveyard of apostasy that will be [globally exploded] in judgment, to free the “five discreet virgins” and the final prophecy truth.

Like the timed Daniel 8:13-14 coming prophecy fulfillment and the coming temple judgment of all Christians on Earth, as time focused on the 1 Peter 4:17 priority desolation events on Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy, which incidentally Jehovah’s witnesses are now also fraudulently “foretelling” as “the end”, to smokescreen what is really happening, which will be judgment desolations due to their own UN NGO born apostasy, God knows when to let the next temple bomb drop.

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the [ profaned and subverted] constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple “established place”; Dan8:11, “fortress” Daniel 11:31a) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?” (in a first 8th King “trampling” “attack” aided temple desolation “fire” of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle in a global tribulation forming);

Timed Temple Judgment Proof Period and Purification Purpose

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings [and] mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition.” (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5; 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable);

The future proof this is all true, will be demonstrated in the Daniel 8:14 timed and phased temple judgment events which will again explode on the the latest and final apostasy bunker and controlling "crag" in Jehovah's witnesses. (Rev8:7-9; Isa31:8-9)

(Revelation 8: 5-7) But right away the angel took the incense vessel, and he filled it with some of the fire of the altar (purification means symbol; Isa6; Eze10; Zech3:2; Mal3:1-4) and hurled it to the earth. (global communal JW visible “temple”-system) And thunders occurred and voices and lightnings and an earthquake. (creates a global signal) 6 And the seven angels with the seven trumpets (of spiritual “wake up” alarm; Matt25:1-13) prepared to blow them. 7 And the first one blew his trumpet. (the whole Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgment symbol) And there occurred a hail and fire mingled with blood (an accounting and purifying judgment), and it was hurled to the earth; (Dan8:13-14) and a third of the earth was burned up (Zech13:8-9), and a third of the trees was burned up, and all the green (Matt13 “weeds” vegetation was burned up.

This final apostasy of all Adamic era prophecy in Jehovah’s witnesses corporate-casket, will now get the next Babel Bomb Drop from God.

This is because apostate Jehovah’s witnesses leadership is trying to subvert God’s final prophecy cycle world government meanings. Now this final apostasy is fully suppressing the final prophecy cycle information while being in terminal apostate “operation of error”, in the now fully spiritually dead Jehovah’s witnesses Cult of the Governing Body “religion”.

Now God’s Bomb of Judgment will fall on the Jehovah’s witnesses defined apostate bunker.

(Revelation 8:8-9) And the second angel blew his trumpet. And something like a great mountain burning with fire (the UN NGO issue and its JW “crag” of the GB; Isa31:8-9) was hurled into the sea. And a third of the sea became blood; 9 and a third of the creatures that are in the sea which have souls died, and a third of the boats were wrecked.

God Completes the Revelation 14:6-7 Everlasting Good News by Much Error and Confusion in the Process

(Genesis 11:7) Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another’s language.”

To get to the spoiler early, God’s explosive Babel Big Bang, which shockwaves roll over every apostasy set against His will and prophecy in time, set an explosion of scattered truth through delay, which will all “fall together” again, for the final prophecy news concerning the Christ arrival in the future.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: “There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”
All the post-Babel first world government big bang effect of a God Bomb explosion of languages and all human society and all the nations from that time, will all come together for this "sacred secret" effect "brought to a finish" by becoming revealed and known (Rev11:3), as the whole final prophecy must become summarized in the period before Christ arrives, as sworn by Christ himself, as it also fulfills into global reality in the future, every Daniel 8:14, and Daniel 12:7,11,12 prophecy step of the way.

Before we begin, the good news is that the very global and historic effects and magnitude of all this post-Babel error and confusion, is actually going to equate to the hugest global salvation opportunity in all human history.

(Acts 17:30-31) True, God has overlooked the times of such ignorance, yet now he is telling mankind that they should all everywhere repent. 31 Because he has set a day in which he purposes to judge the inhabited earth in righteousness by a man whom he has appointed, and he has furnished a guarantee to all men in that he has resurrected him from the dead.

That guarantee is far huger than any religion has ever related properly.

1. Christ's Kingdom CANNOT warn of the assured conquest of his Kingdom, without also giving ALL HUMANS a peaceful way out, guaranteed. (Rev14:6-7)

2. And since Christ's Kingdom cannot accept self-appointed manmade religion, and thus illegal "middle men" as peace emissaries, he cannot accept surrender to them, but to himself alone.

(John 3:16-17) For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him.

3. In addition, there will be NO KINGDOM IN HUMAN HISTORY which will be making a huger and fairer guaranteed terms of peace deal with ANYONE who surrenders to their Kingdom by the worship of God [alone], to also receive potential everlasting life as part of the "deal".

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

The Christ "second coming" first priority Kingdom Salvation Gathering must offer a guaranteed global open salvation and peace agreement offer TO ANYONE WILLING. And that for the whole Daniel 12:11 1290 days of the Christ arrival salvation parousia. Christ Messianic Kingdom offer must be much much huger and more powerful (Rev14:6-7), in [guaranteed] life salvation purpose, than has been the goal or ideas of the Babel Error Complex of Religion.

4. From the standpoint of the "great crowd" living global eye-witnesses, who will indeed "accept the Kingdom peace deal" of Christ, for all history—it must be known ANYONE could simply have accepted the peaceful way out, by their own freewill choice, rather than go down willingly with the final fraud world government "666" "new world order" sure failure. (Rev6:12-17)

The divine good news is the "eternasting good news" (Rev14:6-7) and it must actually become and be GREAT NEWS [forever]. It will not be based on the religious rhetoric which has discredited that great news for centuries now, even millenniums.

(Revelation 17:18) And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.

The Revelation 17:18 Kingdom of Babelized Rhetorical Confusion will be eradicated by the very World Government it shall bless. (Rev17:1-18)

The truth is, at this time cited below in the future, ANYONE can accept this global salvation and peace offer as backed not by humans, but by Christ and the entire "Kingdom of the Heavens" going worldwide at that time, from the holy angels as global liberation agents:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

Thus, from the downfall of global corporate "religion" the salvation offer of the Kingdom of Christ will be available. Thus, Christ's Salvation Sweep will be active in the above, in the same period which will have completed the destruction of religion:

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

Thus, Christ is making that downfall announcement and saving human beings agreeable to his Kingdom rule as opposed to the New World Order false-prophet Globalist World Government rule. (Rev16:13-16; Rev13:11-18)

(Revelation 18:1-2) After these things I saw another angel descending from heaven, with great authority; and the earth was lighted up from his glory. 2 And he cried out with a strong voice, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen...

The final good news completion of God will be far greater and guaranteed for open salvation to ANYONE agreeing and accepting it now and when Christ arrives for the "salvation parousia" of Daniel 12:11’s 1290 days timeframe via Revelation 14.

The final purpose of God, as actually aided by much confusion He set the Babel basis of 4000 years ago, will be far more complete and positive than has been the Babel based religious-error explosion still felt through these last four thousand years and then some.
In God's perfect strategic wisdom and immortal love, strategic [temporary] confusion is the best way to deal with the overall situation, and guide its timing, for a number of reasons to be explained later.

Moreover, religious confusions which bred error, ignorance, and repulsions away from God, forms the worldwide reason why God's salvation must be completely diametric in saving purpose commensurate with the scale of world and religious error.

The Salvation of God must actually surpass religion's downward-spiral, by the worldwide salvation sweep of God's Kingdom, which religion never was able to accomplish nor deliver to every human of Earth, nor did they ever carry this positive of a true message, nor do they understand the true purpose and nature of the Christ arrival period. (Rev14; Dan12:11).

Christ already owns everything from God, and he repurchased it all in the sacrificial payment. Thus, it can be proven by the simplest of logic and prophecy, that the universal right of Christ's ownership of all life, including on Earth, means he must save his own "all things gathered" of that final time period portion.

(Colossians 1:13-20) He delivered us from the authority of the darkness and transferred us into the kingdom of the Son of his love, 14 by means of whom we have our release by ransom, the forgiveness of our sins. 15 He is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation; 16 because by means of him all things were created in the heavens and upon the earth, the things visible and the things invisible, no matter whether they are thrones or lordships or governments or authorities. All things have been created through him and for him. 17 Also, he is before all things and by means of him all things were made to exist, 18 and he is the head of the body, the congregation. He is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead, that he might become the one who is first in all things; 19 because [God] saw good for all fullness to dwell in him, 20 and through him to reconcile again to himself all things by making peace through the blood [he shed] on the torture stake, no matter whether they are the things upon the earth or the things in the heavens.

Global salvation must be the first purpose at Christ's arrival. And it can be proven it is also timed in the Daniel 12:11 deep final cycle 1290 days of the future, as the rival "8th King" World Government is in its short "one hour" of required and permitted first and final rule. (Rev17:12)

But that already divine ownership of Christ as the "only-begotten" Son of God, lost for a while by angelic and human sin, is also doubly sealed by also the perfect divine sacrificial blood-sealed covenant purchase of Jesus Christ, performed as a new human being by Jesus Christ in the first century AD, "Year of the Lord".

That Christ embodied (Heb10:10) new human being immortal-potential [reality] held in Christ's HUMAN sacrifice, has the human immortal potential in it. Starting in Revelation 14 at the Christ "second coming", Christ must guide willing and obedient renewed human beings to the Revelation 22:14 "Tree of Life" opportunity as his thousand year reign completes.

Because he will be ruling for one thousand years and he has the power to guide humans from arrival forward with no obstacles in time (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3), ANYONE willing can be accommodated at that time forward, by means of Revelation 14:6-7 Kingdom Salvation Offer. A person's religion or lack of and the person's past has NOTHING to do with that offer of salvation guaranteed, WHICH ANYONE CAN AGREE TO at that time, in person, by full surrender to the Kingdom of Christ.

(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing (saving humans) in the midst of your (world government and demon) enemies."

Christ's blood-based sacrificial ransom corresponds with what perfect Adam lost as a "corresponding sacrifice". But Christ's perfected new-human reality in that sacrifice surpasses what Adam achieved, to the immortal reward degree of God's judgment on Christ. And thus, THAT is what is available to Christ perfected human beings of the future, immortal human potential and opportunity. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14; Gen3:22)

(Revelation 2:7) Let the one who has an ear hear what the spirit says to the congregations: To him that conquers I will grant to eat of the tree of life, which is in the paradise of God.'

That Christ embodied (Heb10:10) new human being immortal-potential [reality] held in Christ's HUMAN sacrifice, has the human immortal potential in it. Starting in Revelation 14 at the Christ "second coming", Christ must guide willing and obedient renewed human beings to the Revelation 22:14 "Tree of Life" opportunity as his thousand year reign completes.

Because he will be ruling for one thousand years and he has the power to guide humans from arrival forward with no obstacles in time (Rev19:19-21; Rev20:1-3), ANYONE willing can be accommodated at that time forward, by means of Revelation 14:6-7 Kingdom Salvation Offer. A person's religion or lack of and the person's past has NOTHING to do with that offer of salvation guaranteed, WHICH ANYONE CAN AGREE TO at that time, in person, by full surrender to the Kingdom of Christ.

(Psalm 110:2) The rod of your strength Jehovah will send out of Zion, [saying:] "Go subduing (saving humans) in the midst of your (world government and demon) enemies."

Christ's blood-based sacrificial ransom corresponds with what perfect Adam lost as a "corresponding sacrifice". But Christ's perfected new-human reality in that sacrifice surpasses what Adam achieved, to the immortal reward degree of God's judgment on Christ. And thus, THAT is what is available to Christ perfected human beings of the future, immortal human potential and opportunity. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14; Gen3:22)

(Revelation 2:7) Let the one who has an ear hear what the spirit says to the congregations: To him that conquers I will grant to eat of the tree of life, which is in the paradise of God.'


(Hebrews 7:15-17) And it is still more abundantly clear that with a similarity to Melchizedek there arises another priest, 16 who has become such, not according to the law of a commandment depending upon the flesh, but according to the power of an indestructible life, 17 for in witness it is said: "You are a priest forever according to the manner of Melchizedek.

That is God given indestructible and incomparable human potential (Rev22:14), for the post millennial human conquerors of Satan.

Christ took on the first God granted spirit immortality life power because that Immortal Mighty God in God Almighty's anointed service, is the chosen one, the power, the perfect immortal being, and the Divine Kingdom authority who will recover planet Earth (Matt19:28; Rev21:22; Isa9:6), into its assured future everlasting life complex of the Planet Eden eternity, of God's unchangeable and original purpose.

(Matthew 6:9-10) Our Father in the heavens, let your name be sanctified. 10 Let your [immortal] kingdom come. Let your [immortal] will take place, as in [immortal] heaven, also upon [immortal] earth.

That Christ "Last Adamic" "life giving spirit" will complete God's purpose, and the nature of all life now lost in death will be changed to also the eternal life power.

And this is beyond just "everlasting life" for obedient freewil beings, this is indestructible incorruptible IMMORTALITY for also human beings under, and then into, God Almighty's "immortal Image". That Comprehensive Immortality Complex forever seals Earth in the everlasting life eternal existence for all "non-freewil" Edenic creatures (the animals), even the material biology of planet Earth. (Eze47;...
With all that coming with Christ in the near future, as he "drops in" on his "8th King" World Government rival when they are complete, fair and fully forewarned, and ready, God can allow confusion now, which He has been allowing and aiding in fact since Babel, for a further reaching strategic purpose of perfect understanding to come with Christ, later. The human record of "what not to do" forms the divine logical future human understanding of "how and why to do it correctly" in the future, under Christ's thousand year rule.

Thus, we should understand this takes time. God and Christ made and have time. And that timing is guided by God's comprehensive "appointed times" for every step of the timed process. Global confusion born in Babel in Genesis 11, has slowed the process into its proper timeframe. It is a matter of a finite time span, whose "timeline continuum" will manifest from the prophecy of God, in its final future steps.

As future proof, the coming epic judgment downfall of the now apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry will provide the first future milestone. Even now, their apostasy is a milestone red flag to activate this final timed "temple judgment" process (Dan8:13-14; Rev8), for that judgment first (1Pet4:17), in the future.

And their little "end of the world" pretext cover-story smokescreen, as if the reason their ministry and organization were "desolation trampled" globally, will fail as the future final "sword-stroke" (Rev13:3), instead resolves peacefully and globally into a completed "8th King" World Government presentation to guide that global "healing" phase worldwide. (Rev17:8-17; Dan8:25) They are to become an example as now in "Jehovah's witnesses Babel" of today, of how a bad confusing situation at first, can be used later for a beneficial life saving mission. (Rev11:3; Rev14:6-7)

(Romans 11:11-12) Therefore I ask, Did they stumble so that they fell completely? Never may that happen! But by their false step there is salvation to people of the nations, to incite them to jealousy. 12 Now if their false step means riches to the world, and their decrease means riches to people of the nations, how much more will the full number of them mean it!

Just as the falling away of Israel had a greater strategic purpose from God, so too will the Jehovah's witnesses "spiritual Israel" falling away also have. And it will apply in the Christ arrival to the entire world error being able to be used by God to legally ensure the final Christ arrival must offer freely, the only salvation solution known to man directly from the very Kingdom of Christ upon arrival.

(Romans 11:11-12) Therefore I ask, Did they stumble so that they fell completely? Never may that happen! But by their false step there is salvation to people of the nations, to incite them to jealousy. 12 Now if their false step means riches to the world, and their decrease means riches to people of the nations, how much more will the full number of them mean it!

(Romans 11:11-12) Therefore I ask, Did they stumble so that they fell completely? Never may that happen! But by their false step there is salvation to people of the nations, to incite them to jealousy. 12 Now if their false step means riches to the world, and their decrease means riches to people of the nations, how much more will the full number of them mean it!

God's Babel Bomb of Compounding Error and Confusion

In its original form, the Genesis 11 "Babel Effect" of God's strategy to "bomb Babel" with massive lingual-based confusion at the outset (Gen11:1-9), which compounded into more confusion for millenniums in all the nations (Gen10), and the global national societal dimension in every way, is for the best purposes given the condition of humanity, as we shall see.

The God Babel Bomb actually will help maximize the salvation opportunity massiveness in the future.

From before Babel, but through it, the stolen "Tree of Knowledge" "fruitage" and its disastrous effects on humans could continue for a while (Gen6-7), but not in a centralized nor organized form of world governmental control such as was attempted in Babel after the flood, which is what Satan was attempting in Genesis 11:1-9.

The good news is (Rev14:6-8), given the current fallen condition of all of mankind (other than Christ, when a perfect human) and some fallen angels, and the divinely decreed and set "appointed time" span which God sanctions and controls, all this confusion is going to equate to the maximum and greatest Open Salvation Offer ever known, and its Kingdom Backed Final Covenant Guarantee, in the future, will become the greatest salvation opportunity at worldwide scale, that the world has ever seen. (Rev14; via Dan12:11)

As Christ arrives for the Salvation Parousia in Daniel 12:11’s final timeframe of 1290 days, the initial clear basis of understanding the real situation here, in its most basic and personal form, will come when that can aid human beings best—and very personally, non-religiously, and in worldwide scope of coverage:

(Revelation 22:17) And the spirit and the bride keep on saying: “Come!” And let anyone hearing say: “Come!” And let anyone thirsting come; let anyone that wishes take life’s water free.

In the meantime, God creates strategic judgments of confusion, while through them all the pieces of truth emerged for the final "big picture" in prophecy. Some of those divine confusions, to aid the progress of truth later, are in prophecy, but all relate to God's purposes in prophecy.

(Acts 17:26-27) he decreed the appointed times and the set limits of the dwelling of [men], 27 for them to seek God, if they might grope for him and really find him, although, in fact, he is not far off from each one of us.

(Psalms 14:2) As for Jehovah, he has looked down from heaven itself upon the sons of men, To see whether there exists anyone having insight, anyone seeking Jehovah.

That is, the fulfiliess of the current situation, as aided by error and confusion globally, will form the basis of the perfect understanding of the future:
Habakkuk 2:13-14 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

Because all of these things are to be examined in the positively rectifying global "Judgment Day" context, of Christ's one thousand year reign:

(Romans 2:16) This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

(2 Peter 3:10) earth and the works in it will be discovered.

And God was to "shove aside" the "wisdom of the this world" to compare it later to the wisdom of His Christ:

(1 Corinthians 1:19) For it is written: "I will make the wisdom of the wise [men] perish, and the intelligence of the intellectual [men] I will shove aside.

(1 Corinthians 1:22-25) For both the Jews ask for signs and the Greeks look for wisdom; 23 but we preach Christ impaled, to the Jews a cause for stumbling but to the nations foolishness; 24 however, to those who are the called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God and the wisdom of God. 25 Because a foolish thing of God is wiser than men, and a weak thing of God is stronger than men.

(Colossians 2:3) Carefully concealed in him are all the treasures of wisdom and of knowledge.

God's Confusion Bombs since Babel unto Israel, Christendom, and then Jehovah's witnesses and the climaxing whole world context, and all of those "bombs" stalling and confusing effects, will be temporary for a final assessment in a complete "retrospect" scope.

Thus, God can accommodate human error now as a basis of perfect system and behavioral understanding for the perfection phase of Christ's Kingdom one thousand year reign.

And even now those understanding these basic concepts will benefit.

(1 Corinthians 1:21) For since, in the wisdom of God, the world through its wisdom did not get to know God, God saw good through the foolishness of what is preached to save those believing.

God can then also allow Satan and the demons to also work their baffling wonders over mankind, to attempt to distort the real truth of this situation. Though an informed understanding of what is going on can be helpful and some receive it, most human decisions are based on a misinformed perception of the reality of the situation:

(Jonah 4:11) And, for my part, ought I not to feel sorry for Nineveh the great city, in which there exist more than one hundred and twenty thousand men who do not at all know the difference between their right hand and their left, besides many domestic animals?"

In that case ignorance and being totally baffled, "not knowing right from left", equates to the salvation of God; early Assyrians may not have been the smartest "average Joe Assyrian", but they had no mass societal sins "which incur death", God spared them even leaving Jonah a bit miffed, although he helped them repent.

(1 John 5:16) There is a sin that does incur death.

And because of such religion distorted errors and slander regarding God and Christ and their real prophecy revealed arrival huge and open salvation purpose, that error has to be used to God's salvation advantage come the Christ arrival.

And now that Jehovah's witnesses have "rode the wildbeast" for thirty years of their own UN NGO status and damage control arts, and in clear "Governing Body" "man of lawlessness" led apostasy for forty (Dan11:30b; Dan11:32a; Dan8:12), their "divine warning" is negated now due to their own sins, and for the fact it is in purposeful error now designed to be used against them, not the world.

And because of such religion distorted errors and slander regarding God and Christ and their real prophecy revealed arrival huge and open salvation purpose, that error has to be used to God's salvation advantage come the Christ arrival.

In addition, God does not and cannot use known global criminals, on the global record (like Jehovah's witnesses), to deliver any true final divine warning message. Their warning will fail; their organizational corruption and apostate ministerial world is all that is
Instead, it too equates to a greater salvation opportunity far surpassing the profane WTDBS manmade corporate "recipe for salvation" which is now a provable fraud, a "true snare and a racket".

The truth is all these errors we know of and will review a little here which propagated constant sin, error, confusion, doubt, and questionings, mean that when Christ arrives in the final Daniel 12:11-1290 days period via Revelation 14's "Salvation Parousia" (Matt24:29-31), in the future, it is a massive direct salvation opportunity, KINGDOM GUARANTEED.

(Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone (and anyone) who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

**ANYONE** who chooses allegiance to God, Christ and their Kingdom World Government at the time of their own arrival, over the "666" World Government counterfeit and counter-offer (1Thess5:1-3; Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-11), which will all be active in that final Revelation 14 Christ arrived sequence, MUST BE AND WILL BE SAVED! It matters not what context their life came from.

Firstly, Christ's coming MASSIVE GLOBAL SALVATION SWEEP (Matt24:31), is based on his ownership of all Earth's life as its physical creator/maker for God the Creator/Maker, then, secondly, eternally sealed by his atonement sacrifice for human beings in Adamic sin and our own sins. Christ even owns and made the spiritual world all the physical came from.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

The truth is all these errors we know of and will review a little here which propagated constant sin, error, confusion, doubt, and questionings, mean that when Christ arrives in the final Daniel 12:11-1290 days period via Revelation 14's "Salvation Parousia" (Matt24:29-31), in the future, it is a massive direct salvation opportunity, KINGDOM GUARANTEED.

Due to that purchased doubly-ensured Origin and DOUBLED Ownership of ALL LIFE, and all these lies and confusions of demon ruled human systems, Christ as God's Judge, MUST assess the conscience; Christ must judge what we are in the most basic good and bad realities of our actual human being and existence.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

Instead, it too equates to a greater salvation opportunity far surpassing the profane WTDBS manmade corporate "recipe for salvation" which is now a provable fraud, a "true snare and a racket".

The truth is all these errors we know of and will review a little here which propagated constant sin, error, confusion, doubt, and questionings, mean that when Christ arrives in the final Daniel 12:11-1290 days period via Revelation 14's "Salvation Parousia" (Matt24:29-31), in the future, it is a massive direct salvation opportunity, KINGDOM GUARANTEED.

(Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone (and anyone) who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

**ANYONE** who chooses allegiance to God, Christ and their Kingdom World Government at the time of their own arrival, over the "666" World Government counterfeit and counter-offer (1Thess5:1-3; Rev13:15-18; Rev14:9-11), which will all be active in that final Revelation 14 Christ arrived sequence, MUST BE AND WILL BE SAVED! It matters not what context their life came from.

Firstly, Christ's coming MASSIVE GLOBAL SALVATION SWEEP (Matt24:31), is based on his ownership of all Earth's life as its physical creator/maker for God the Creator/Maker, then, secondly, eternally sealed by his atonement sacrifice for human beings in Adamic sin and our own sins. Christ even owns and made the spiritual world all the physical came from.

(Romans 2:12-16) For instance, all those who sinned without law will also perish without law; but all those who sinned under law will be judged by law. 13 For the hearers of law are not the ones righteous before God, but the doers of law will be declared righteous. 14 For whenever people of the nations that do not have law do by nature the things of the law, these people, although not having law, are a law to themselves. 15 They are the very ones who demonstrate the matter of the law to be written in their hearts, while their conscience is bearing witness with them and, between their own thoughts, they are being accused or even excused. 16 This will be in the day when God through Christ Jesus judges the secret things of mankind, according to the good news I declare.

Religion, science, societal delusions of superiority and inferiority, are all useless and never have been considered into the salvation equation by God. They all worked against salvation.

THAT is how masterful Satan is in constructing enormous human systems of error, myth-complexes, and deceptions for centuries so as to be undetectable by humans, but instead considered divine and sources of truth to the world! (Rev16:1-7) To God, religion and science have no true meaning and zero use!

(1 John 5:19-20) We know we originate with God, but the whole world is lying in the [power of the] wicked one. 20 But we know that the Son of God has come, and he has given us intellectual capacity that we may gain the knowledge of the true one. And we are in union with the true one, by means of his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God and life everlasting.

But, their errors led to more truth coming out anyways!

(1 John 2:1-2) My little children, I am writing you these things that you may not commit a sin. And yet, if anyone does commit a sin, we have a helper with the Father, Jesus Christ, a righteous one. 2 And he is a propitiatory sacrifice for our sins, yet not for ours only but also for the whole world’s.

Well, IN ALL CASES, they are bought by Christ's blood anyways, and even with "grace based" forgiveness it is our own record of sins, yet not for ours only

(1 Peter 3:21) That which corresponds to this is also now saving you, namely, baptism, (not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the request made to God for a good conscience,) through the resurrection of Jesus Christ.

The truth is the salvation must be huger than a Christian or any other person is generally capable of having full faith in, even for our own salvation, much less that of others:
(Matthew 22:8-10) The marriage feast indeed is ready, but those invited were not worthy. Therefore go to the roads leading out of the city, and anyone you find invite to the marriage feast.’ 10 Accordingly those slaves went out to the roads and gathered together all they found, both wicked and good...

And obviously religion truthfully was of zero value in the long run, it always devolved and revealed its man made spiritual business front; they all devolved before Jehovah's witnesses, just as Jehovah's witnesses also corrupted given the required time and self-serving men to accomplish the "weed" and apostate task. (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-14; 2Thess2:1-4; Zech3:1-3) Whereas a criminal human organization may traffic heroin for profit, religions traffic spiritual heroin for profit.

Yet, without religion this could not be written now. To a point there was also benefits in religion in that they had to make available the document it is all based on. In the process, there have also been people involved in the evolutions of religion who did breach the envelope which they saw as limiting their understanding of things in the Bible, whether they be teachings or prophecies.

Later, we will study how these spiritual explorers eventually had to venture into uncharted territories of the land of spirituality.

And as these spiritual adventurers did so, they also had to leave the spiritual land they had formerly been tied to buy entrenched beliefs and many actually breakable fences. Like a terminal "outdoor cat", they found the spiritual forest around the spiritual house far more compelling than the religious home they knew formerly.

And when they made the first break, it had nothing to do with religion but breaking free from a fossilized one which seemed to be suppressing the whole story. The first prison breaks all broke out to independence and a non-religious context which in time got recaptured and dragged back to the corporate religion prison complex.

Yet, because of these spiritual adventurers and God "mountain men", such as in the Protestant Reformation, never again did one have to stay imprisoned in a spiritual cult full of well hidden crimes, like in Jehovah's witnesses today, unless now we choose to be cult prisoners. There actually is such a thing as "Christian freedom".

(1 Corinthians 10:29) For why should it be that my freedom is judged by another person's conscience?

(2 Corinthians 3:17) Now Jehovah is the Spirit; and where the spirit of Jehovah is, there is freedom.

(Galatians 2:4-5) But because of the false brothers brought in quietly, who sneaked in to spy upon our freedom which we have in union with Christ Jesus, that they might completely enslave us— 5 to these we did not yield by way of submission, no, not for an hour, in order that the truth of the good news might continue with you.

(John 8:31-32) And so Jesus went on to say to the Jews that had believed him: “If you remain in my word, you are really my disciples, 32 and you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free.”

There has come the time, such as with many Jehovah's witnesses today, when the bird has to get out, fly the coop, and be free.

Because Satan is attempting to get a blanket judgment of condemnation upon humans based on skewed and incomplete perceptions of the reality of the situation, aided by fear and coercions (Heb2:14), God has to double-down with therefore THE HUGEST LITERAL SALVATION POTENTIAL IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY when Christ arrives, to counteract Satan's attempt at a total condemnatory divine judgment on EVERYONE.

And when non-religious "Cyrus" Christ comes, knowing himself the treachery engineers who control these Babel-borne rackets being the victim of one himself, he will also oversee the destruction of the entire global religious complex to set everyone yet stuck in these many cults of profit and control, free [forever].

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

Because Satan is attempting to seal a comprehensive condemnation upon humans based on IGNORANCE at first, base ignorance must be used by God for the opposite effect: The future Big Salvation of Christ. (Rev14)

Just as the symbolic described "earth", "sea" and "sources of water" are all 1st, 2nd, and 3rd PLAGUED, and thus sub-optimum real world conditions plagued with permitted Satanic inspired lies, half truths, and built in confusions festering for millenniums now, but being made known since the First Witness of 1914's prophetic era, God already knows, and thus allows this condition, and uses it for the big future salvation.

(Romans 5:20-21) Now the Law came in beside in order that trespassing might abound. But where sin abounded, undeserved kindness abounded still more. 21 To what end? That, just as sin ruled as king with death, likewise also undeserved kindness might rule as king through righteousness with everlasting life in view through Jesus Christ our Lord.

An honest look and appraisal of the totality of failure in all religions, and that they must instead "ride the wildbeast" to their own corporate-aided 666 mark in the end, only one alternative emerges: Christ direct, personal, and in our face.

There is now no other way, and it is all in not human wishful thinking, but in Revelation 14.
And it is the once hopeful mission that Jehovah's witnesses used to emulate, which has turned into a hopeless racket of deceit now, that will be the final "religious" failure of all time, from a once approved condition, to initially prove in the future, Revelation 14's Christ arrival has always been the only direct salvation solution for changing the direction of this planet permanently and forever.

God already knew the future of the fruit of the "tree of the knowledge", which judgment and discernment of "good and bad" is part of God's Supreme Sovereignty, so He has to use it while it lasts for also human benefit. That is, learning only the bad was possible at the time of Eden and after, Adam and the woman already knew the good. Now the "good" can be realized as part of that whole process in sin and error, and in a shorter timeframe than the error has been allowed to manifest.

That is, when Christ takes over with his one thousand year reign a billion years thick, he will undo every problem and crime and restore every victim man and animal that this world has been able to effect in six thousand years of futility. God allows all the error for a final learning context because He can fix it fast and permanently, and He keeps going on trillions of more years; God has the time.

**Since Eden a Core Truth of God's Purposed Solution Was Made Known**

*(Genesis 3:15) And I shall put enmity between you and the woman and between your seed and her seed. He will bruise you in the head and you will bruise him in the heel."

God's prophecy slowly revealed the identity and purpose of the Edenic promise of the "seed", and the evil "serpent" instigator in Satan was also exposed as was his finite and mortal future.

That being the case, the driving power of the whole Bible continuum of prophecy and truth, concerns Jesus Christ as that promised "seed" of Genesis 3:15. From prophecy it is revealed Christ's Kingdom purpose is to also rule and affect Earth permanently. And it is timelined in prophecy as to how and why he arrives upon the completed rival "8th King" World Government to first secure the global savable humans. (Ps110:2; Rev16:17-20; Rev14)

**Thus, the rival World Government's own completion timing will be controlled by God so as to meet His entire prophecy timeline as their final replacement, Jesus Christ, arrives to conquer the rival, after he secures all savable humans.**

The Babel condition and other confusions from God, and desolations and confusions from Satan's locus of power, allows God to guide the ultimate timeframe into the future final cycle, and for it to meet the final timed prophecy fulfillment steps of the future "appointed times". (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11; Dan12:12)

Those prophecies, like in Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16, are timed and sequential for a final purpose of understanding clearly more and more as they fulfill one after the other, where they are leading. (Rev11:11-15; Rev14; Rev1:7-8) And it ought to be obvious, Daniel 12 is the final timed prophecy stepping stones of the future into which all prophecy registers in the Bible, because of where Daniel 12's final timed periods will be leading in the future, after the apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses crashes and burns next. (Dan8:13-14)

**Revelation 1:7-8 Look! He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see him, and those who pierced him; and all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in grief because of him. Yes, Amen. 8 "I am the Alpha and the Omega," says Jehovah God, "the One who is and who was and who is coming, the Almighty."**

In time, the Genesis 3:15 "seed" became identified with Jesus Christ, the long foretold next World Ruler as prophecy foretells his one thousand year Messiahian Kingdom covenant with God, and its ultimate purposes. (Luke22:28-30; Matt6:10; Rev21-22)

That "Rule of Messiah's Kingdom" will return God Almighty's Sovereign Supremacy (1Cor15:24-28), in permanent capacity over a completed Comprehensive Immortality Complex as God's will is done "on Earth (Rev22:14), as in Heaven" (Rev2:7), in that final state of incorruptible and indestructible life power for all tested obedient freewill beings, of God's spirit and physical realms.

In reality, for self-righteous religious leaders many many things actually in the prophecy, like the Matthew 19:28 total planetary palingenesia restoration of all life on Earth to be sealed in forever, is "too good to be true". To God and Christ, NOTHING is too good to be true, and that is why they have put it in the Bible for the final prophecy to help prepare some people for the Christ arrival which is now very near; all they need to do to trigger him, is complete their final planetary scale "globalized" rival world government, that is all.

**Immortality Process Reverse Order: Human Sinless Perfection Backwards to the Coming Jehovah's Witnesses Apostate Downfall**

10. But, humans have to reach atonement based sinless perfection before the immortality test phase can begin after Christ's one thousand year rule has completed for that purpose. (Rev20:3b-10; Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14; Gen3:22)

9. But, that is after Satan is released from the abyss with the demons for the final temptation-based testing cycle; (Rev20:7-10; Rev21:22-27)

8. And that is after Christ's Messianic Kingdom has completed its one thousand year reign; (1Cor15:24-28; Rev20:3b)

7. And that will be after Satan and the demons have been abyssed; (Rev20:1-3; Isa24:21-22)

6. Which is after the "8th King" rival World Government is conquered by Christ in the future, when finally in complete and ready form for the final battle for planet Earth; (Rev18:13-16; Rev19:19-21)

5. And that conquest of the Scarlet Wildbeast rival World Government, slam dunked globally into the "lake that burns with fire" by Christ (Rev19:19-21; Rev11:15; Dan7:11-12), is after Christ has secured all the global sheep and savable people into a worldwide "great crowd" in the Daniel 12:11 final 1290 days open salvation period. (Rev4:6-7; Matt24:31; Rev7:9-17; Matt25:31-40; Rev14:14-16)

4. And that will be after this next global sword-stroke cycle (Rev13:3; Rev17:8-13; Rev11:7), has run its global "tribulation of those
days" course (Matt24:29-31), into a peaceful global resolution (1Thess5:1-3), to present World Government (Dan12:11), as World Government also ceases the final ministry, cancelled as the rival World Government is going into completion, or in complete form (Rev11:7-10; Rev13:5-7; Dan12:11), which marks both criteria of Daniel 12:11. (This is when global religion is deposed under world government.)

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev1:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

3. And that has to occur as or after the final 1260 days "Last Witnessing" ministry of the Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" has completed. (Rev1:3 future; Dan12:7 parallel)

2. That final ministry is to emerge after God demolishes the current Jehovah's witnesses apostasy as Daniel 8:13-14 as the prophecy timed final temple judgment for this age. (Rev6-9; Zech3; Mal3:1-4; 1Pet4:17) The temple judgment is what prepares the "right condition" purification and required updates for that final 1260 days "last witness" ministry of the future. (Hos1:4-7; Zech3:4-9)

1. And that is after the modern Jehovah's witnesses apostasy has been "revealed" (2Thss2:3-4), as recognizable as historically benchmarked in prophecy with the 1990 third United Nations event of the post Cold War phase to today (Dan6:11-14,23; Dan11:30-35), as we are discussing right now.

In the final ministry, that truth will fully expose Jehovah's witnesses as the final apostasy of prophecy, and its guiding apostate and impostor modern "man of lawlessness" Governing Body and WTFTS leadership.

We Already Have a Perfect World Ruler, the "New World Order" can go home

Thus, the driving theme and force of the whole Bible continuum of prophecy and truth, come hell or high water, come desolations and or confusions, over millenniums, concerns the "seed" Jesus Christ and his Kingdom purpose and arrival, and how he arrives upon the completed rival World Government to first secure the global savable humans (Ps110:2; Rev16:17-20; Rev14), before he conquers the Devil and his World Government "8th Kingdom". (Rev19:11-21; Rev20:1-3)

God has fully revealed He already has a Perfect World Ruler and an Immortal Kingdom coming in and with Jesus Christ as the "king of kings" and the "Lord of lords" (Dan2:31-45) in immortal perfect wisdom and justice.

Thus, God really has no need for "8th King" Anglo-American Globalist World Government and its "new" "old world order"; that is the Devil's counterfeit of God's Kingdom. They are not immortal, they are not creators, they are not owners, they are on the sovereign hourglass (Dan4; Dan12), and they are typical mortal humans as regards true wisdom and justice and money and power has always been their god, it is what it is.

Thus, in the meantime, God controls the timeline of both sovereignties for the head-on impact at the Har-Magedon worldwide state of World Government completion and readiness for the fight of their lives (Joel3:9-17; Rev16:13-16; Rev6:12-17), the final battle for this planet. (Rev16:13-16; Zeph3:8)

That being the prophecy revealed case, as foretold, God will allow the rival sovereignty to complete their rival "8th King" World Government "Scarlet Wildbeast" for a very short timed period in Daniel 12:11 (Rev17:12-13; Dan1:45), in the future, as covered in reverse order in the above, which is all mapped from prophecy.

As you can see, there are a number of timed prophecies of those in the above sampled steps (Dan8:14-7; Dan12:11), and all of its completes the Daniel 4 sovereign timed "Gentile Times" framework in their applicable complete meaning, for this "appointed times" Adamic age which concludes in Revelation 11's "final witness" Kingdom notifications for 1260 days of the future.

God's former and future "appointed times" all work together as a stepping continuum to inform people in the future of the final GLOBALLY SEEN world and spiritual events and their order, over several final YEARS, which must precede the Christ arrival.

God's timed prophecies also describe the prophecy timeline sequentially as in the future it leads to the Kingdom of Christ, which entire prophecy must fulfill completely for aiding global awareness of who and what is coming. (Rev1:7-8; Rev17:12-13)

(Matthew 6:10) Let your kingdom come. Let your will take place, as in heaven, also upon earth.

And for your future proof, the first timed prophecy of Daniel 8:13-14 will unfold on the temple judgment desolation globally, of the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry, to be globally seen in that global epic judgment downfall of Jehovah's witnesses as a religion and as the final apostasy of prophecy.

And all of the developments in that short list will be governed according to God's "appointed times" for all the elements scheduled to complete according to their respective divine timeframes, some of which are also mapped in their own timed prophecies. (Dan4; Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11; Dan12:12)

And in the final cycle, all those timed prophecies will unfold and step along the roughly parallel seven trumpets and seven plagues spiritual and global context of the future final Revelation prophecy cycle. (Rev8-11; Rev15-16)

God's Strategic Purpose in His Use of Confusions and Desolations

1. Thus, God uses confusion and allows "disgusting thing that causes desolation" "sword-stroke" desolation cycles (Rev13:3; Dan11:41), to delay the rival World Government completion, while also identifying the rival-sovereign developments in prophecy, to meet His timeframe of prophecy, and at the same time to time, step, and gauge the milestone developments in His prophecy event framework, this time live and real-time to completion, in the future.
2. Religious confusions also continue to "Babelize" their "Babylo the Great" religious domains with devious and deceptive myths and in constant drama and disunity, to also aid the overall delaying process, while also marking milestone apostasies as they come into lawless zenith, such as is now recognizable in the apostasy overridden Jehovah's witnesses ministry today. (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-14; 2Thess2:1-12)

3. God can then quickly summarize the final delivery "little scroll" message (Rev10:5-7) as the final ministry requires only 1260 days to complete (Rev1:3), after a relatively short timed Daniel 8:14 temple judgment timeframe has run its timed desolation-judgment course to purify the temple by accounting its criminal transgressions both spiritual and secular, which are now perpetrated by and "housed" in the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry. (Dan1:32a; 1Pet4:17)

(Daniel 11:36) ...because the thing decided upon must be [completed].

(Daniel 11:27) ...because [the] end is yet for the time appointed.

Thus, God has time.

(Daniel 9:26) ...what is decided upon is desolations.

And what that short "little scroll" 1260 days guaranteed future deployment tells us is the whole prophecy is known (Rev10:5-7), before it fulfills this time.

Therefore, allowing global confusions, desolations, and futility is part of God's strategy for millennia now. It will all equate to a full prophecy summary known in completion before, and as, it is all unfolding globally this time.

Since everything recoverable can be restored under Christ's Kingdom rule anyways, and in perfect conditions and being better than its former imperfect state, God can use anything the Devil tries to monkey-wrench into God's indomitable purpose, against the Devil and his final botch of rival sovereignty instead. When "what goes around comes around" from God this time, it will demolish the rival world government and incarcerate Satan and all the demons in their foretold abyss prison.

(Matthew 5:17-18) “Do not think I came to destroy the Law or the Prophets. I came, not to destroy, but to fulfill; 18 for truly I say to you that sooner would heaven and earth pass away than for one smallest letter or one particle of a letter to pass away from the Law by any means and not all things take place.

And in the long run, the history of the "prophecy becoming history" will be founded in 100% completion for all future generations for all eternity.

(Habakkuk 2:12-14) Woe to the one that is building a city by bloodshed, and that has solidly established a town by unrighteousness! 13 Look! Is it not from Jehovah of armies that peoples will toil on only for the fire, and that national groups will tire themselves out merely for nothing? 14 For the earth will be filled with the knowing of the glory of Jehovah as the waters themselves cover over [the] sea.

God is delaying the final World Government completion and its required but very very short-lived success (Rev17:12) to meet His own timeline of prophecy appointed times (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11; Dan12:12), to aid human awareness which eventually "goes global" as Christ arrives in his final parousia form. (Matt24:30)

(Revelation 16:10) And the fifth one poured out his bowl upon the throne of the wild beast. And its kingdom became darkened, and they began to gnaw their tongues for [their] pain...

The commonly rushed timeline of Satan and his little rival human powers will be delayed. (Isa38; Isa31:8-9; Rev16:10-11)

(Isaiah 38:4-8) And the word of Jehovah now occurred to Isaiah, saying: 5 “Go, and you must say to Hezekiah, 'This is what Jehovah the God of David your forefather has said: 'I have heard your prayer. I have seen your tears. Here I am adding onto your days fifteen years; 6 and out of the palm of the king of Assyria I shall deliver you and this city, and I will defend this city. 7 And this is the sign for you from Jehovah that Jehovah will perform this word that he has spoken: 8 Here I am making the shadow of the steps that had gone down on the steps [of the stairs] of Ahaz by the sun retrace backward ten steps.'” And the sun gradually went back ten steps on the steps [of the stairs] that it had gone down.

Like God delayed the Assyrians, He will also delay the globalist "Assyria". And that by very similar means in the future. (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7; Mic5:5-6)

And God is delivering a full fair warning from His own Kingdom Sovereign Ultimatum (Rev10-11), which includes a Kingdom of God "peace deal" for those who choose Christ's rule as offered worldwide, come the time of Revelation 14:6-7. (Isa54:10; Eze34:25; Eze37:26; Joel2:30-32)

That is the main reason why God uses confusion to delay the Devil's operations in the human system, while still preserving truth progressively compounding to completion through the recovery periods through the devastations (Dan9:26), while meeting timed prophecy verifications when they become necessary and fulfilled to motivate needed Christian action.

In site of all the initial confusions, it all gets as clear as the sun as it steps along into the future over several final years to aid human personal determinations of which Kingdom they shall be choosing.

(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man's will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.
Satan's First World Government

(Genesis 6:1-4) Now it came about that when men started to grow in numbers on the surface of the ground and daughters were born to them, 2 then the sons of the [true] God began to notice the daughters of men, that they were good-looking; and they went taking wives for themselves, namely, all whom they chose. 3 After that Jehovah said: “My spirit shall not act toward man indefinitely in that he is also flesh. Accordingly his days shall amount to a hundred and twenty years.” 4 The Nephilim proved to be in the earth in those days, and also after that, when the sons of the [true] God continued to have relations with the daughters of men and they bore sons to them, they were the mighty ones who were of old, the men of fame.

Once we know that the Divine Deluge Judgment was carried out (Dan4:10-17), to break down the Demon World Government over mankind which had developed for over fifteen centuries after the sin of Eden, the magnitude of the judgment makes clearer sense.

The demons were also re-engineering genetic material of humans and probably animals of Earth. With a "seed of Satan" invasion as serious as that world experienced, we know why God could not "confuse" that first world development, but had to end it abruptly (Gen7-9), and thoroughly, by divine desolation.

Clearly, rival WORLD GOVERNMENT is the target of God to either destroy as in the flood, or confound and delay as at Babel (Gen11:1-9) after the flood. A first World Government is what the demons engineered back in the days of Genesis 6.

(Genesis 6:5-8) Consequently Jehovah saw that the badness of man was abundant in the earth and every inclination of the thoughts of his heart was only bad all the time. 6 And Jehovah felt regrets that he had made men in the earth, and he felt hurt at his heart. 7 So Jehovah said: "I am going to wipe men whom I have created off the surface of the ground, from man to domestic animal, to moving animal and to flying creature of the heavens, because I do regret that I have made them." 8 But Noah found favor in the eyes of Jehovah.

Satan's Second World Government [Attempt]

Very quickly after the Divine Deluge, self-kinged Nimrod was being used by Satan to form another World Government, now in Babel. And from that Genesis 11:1-9 account and non-destructive divine strategy we can learn why God also "Babel Bombed" that rival sovereign plan. That Divine "Babel Bomb" explosion on ancient Babel, set the confused and delayed course of all human history and progress from that time forward, for God's perfect strategic use for the future!

It was no accident or expedient.

The Genesis 10-11 context of the Babel centered World Government [attempt], was to be based on one unified human language and collective society and religion, or "system of Devil worship".

That World Government attempt was to unify the seventy nations of Genesis 10, in what would have been a globally unified God defying illegal governance, yet again. Now since this is the second case of such rival sovereign designs over mankind, we know the basics of why God also disrupted that little plan as well.

(Genesis 11:1-4) Now all the earth continued to be of one language and of one set of words. 2 And it came about that in their journeying eastward they eventually discovered a valley plain in the land of Shinar, and they took up dwelling there. 3 And they began to say, each one to the other: “Come on! Let us make bricks and bake them with a burning process.” So brick served as stone for them, but bitumen served as mortar for them. 4 They now said: “Come on! Let us build ourselves a city and also a tower with its top in the heavens, and let us make a celebrated name for ourselves, for fear we may be scattered over all the surface of the earth.”

But, the Babel and Tower of Babel second World Government, then but a mere attempt, much less effective as the post-Edenic Demon World Government of Genesis 6, was intervened upon by God by a new method: NON-DESTRUCTIVE MASS CONFUSION FOR DELAYING PURPOSES.

(Genesis 11:5-9) And Jehovah proceeded to go down to see the city and the tower that the sons of men had built. 6 After that Jehovah said: "Look! They are one people and there is one language for them all, and this is what they start to do. Why, now there is nothing that they may have in mind to do that will be unattainable for them. 7 Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language that they may not listen to one another's language.” 8 Accordingly Jehovah scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth, and they gradually left off building the city. 9 That is why its name was called Babel, because there Jehovah had confused the language of all the earth, and Jehovah had scattered them from there over all the surface of the earth.

We know God LITERALLY broke up this Babel World Government attempt, but by very non-destructive yet thoroughly disunifying and "scattering" means. By God's confusion of human language multiplied into many unique languages, the ability of humans to communicate as one whole was thwarted with total delaying confusion prevailed for millennia, even lasting to today.

That led to impossible "project management", which halted all world government progress upon that model, which led to every nation going their separate ways for the world we have of today. But, do not think world government is not still Satan's driving plan for the future, which this delay has led to.

Strike Three: Satan's Future World Government Project Completion

Babel "World Government" still has the "Under Construction" sign on it to this day. The Anglo-American globalist "two-horned wildbeast" system is what shines it up today. (Rev13:11-15)

That Devil Project of eventual World Government which God will not just permit but invite (Joel3:9-12), is still very much active and
"under construction", its means of completion has just been delayed by God for a time.

In time, God will allow "8th King" World Government to complete and you can probably guess by now, what God will do to that third World Government project; it will be a decisive total and permanent conquest the entire "great crowd" will witness globally.

(Redaction 19:19-21) And I saw the wild beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to wage the war with the one seated on the horse and with his army. 20 And the wild beast was caught, and along with it the false prophet that performed in front of it the signs with which he misled those who received the mark of the wild beast and those who render worship to its image. While still alive, they both were hurled into the fiery lake that burns with sulphur. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

And, to aid the Kingdom of Christ, God will "reset" the human language system to its original model.

(Zephaniah 3:9) For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.

God will also remove the Babel based religious-mutation of "Babylon the Great" at worldwide scale to aid Christ "Cyrus" for then direct salvation since religion never as an approved "mediator" which it performed for profit as it long ago was already detailed as to its coming fate under world government when completed.

(Redaction 18:7-8) To the extent that she glorified herself and lived in shameless luxury, to that extent give her torment and mourning. For in her heart she keeps saying, 'I sit a queen, and I am no widow, and I shall never see mourning.' 8 That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

Thus, as far as "queen-bee religion" is concerned, its destruction will be completed from the God Bomb of the past which allowed religion to seal its own fate. And that process aids the salvation mission of Christ.

(Redaction 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

In the final prophecy forecast, World Government was and is still the driving objective of Satan.

(Redaction 17:12-14) "And the ten horns that you saw mean ten kings, who have not yet received a kingdom, but they do receive authority as kings one hour with the wild beast (as world government). 13 These have one thought (global-scale sovereignty), and so they give their (national-system) power and authority to the wild beast (world government). 14 These will battle with the Lamb, but, because he is Lord of lords and King of kings, the Lamb will conquer them. Also, those called and chosen and faithful with him [will do so]."

We know this clearly from Genesis 6 and Genesis 11, and we can see it at work in the world today in the Globalist-System objectives as seen by personal research. (Dan1:36-40)

And we know from Revelation 17:8-17, that World Government is not just going to be attempted, but God requires it to succeed (Dan1:36), but with a very short-lived required ruling success in the future.

(Daniel 11:36) And the king will actually do according to his own will, and he will exalt himself and magnify himself above every god; and against the God of gods he will speak marvelous things. And he will certainly prove successful until [the] denunciation will have come to a finish; because the thing decided upon must be done.

From Daniel 2:31-45; Daniel 4; Daniel 7:23-26; Daniel 8:25; Daniel 11:45; Daniel 12:11 and Revelation 13:15-18; Revelation 16:13-16 and Revelation 17:8-17, we have more certainty "8th King" World Government is the terminal requirement of the sovereign finale of all those prophecies. (Ps2; Rev19:19-21)

All those prophecies converge in the future into one global milestone zenith world event context all living human beings of Earth at that time will witness.

(Zephaniah 3:8-9) Therefore keep yourselves in expectation of me,’ is the utterance of Jehovah, ‘till the day of my rising up to [the] booty, for my judicial decision is to gather nations (into the final rival world government collective of Revelation 16:13-16), for me to collect together kingdoms, in order to pour out upon them my denunciation, all my burning anger; for by the fire of my zeal all the earth will be devoured. 9 For then I shall give to peoples the change to a pure language, in order for them all to call upon the name of Jehovah, in order to serve him shoulder to shoulder.

That being the case, after the Divine Confusion Bomb blew on Babel, World Government would be delayed into our day.

Thus, God uses confusions to delay rival governmental processes to meet His own prophecy timeline and marked signal world events, as His will becomes more and more known in that process. Now we fully and well know God purposes Christ to once again destroy [only] the World Government rival (Dan2:44; Dan7:12), and that by prophecy, in which he will arrive and co-complete his own Messianic Kingdom in the exact same final timeframe of Daniel 12:11, AFTER that "8th King" World Government has completed.

By that time the world will be in the hands of "Gog" world government "8th King", and only Christ's Kingdom will be the "way out" and that for ANYONE who chooses it as Revelation 14:6-7 becomes global reality at that time.

But, the rival World Government has to be complete and ready first, as well as fully forewarned (Rev11:3) beforehand. And this time,
Christ will "gather the sheep" and save perhaps billions of people [before] God, and himself, and billions of angels, and the full completed Messianic Kingdom power, totally decimate that final [rival] World Government to global pieces, and throw Satan and the demons into the "abyss" prison.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

(Revelation 17:18) And the woman whom you saw means priests of Babel" with great authority over the people, which had to serve their demon masters in the process;

2. The Spiritual Harlot had to be ruled in esoteric "Mystery Religion" secrecy by an occultic (secretive) "Governing Body" of the "divine fact artifact, now full of all kinds of errors to obscure the original truth now found only in Genesis 1-7 concerning the flood.

3. The Babylon the Great Spiritual Harlot had to be deified, codified, and institutionally corporatized into a "religion", where demons other uses for "the kings' of the earth" benefit. That is when "the harlot" was born.

Thus, that Babylon the Great "has become a dwelling place of demons and a lurking place of every unclean exhalation and a lurking place of every unclean and hated bird! 3 For because of the wine of the anger of her fornication all the nations have fallen [victim], and the kings of the earth committed fornication with her, and the traveling merchants of the earth became rich due to the power of her shameless luxury.

When humans had one language that original story from Noah, Shem, Ham, Japheth and their wives, was complete in basic import spiritually and accurate concerning the physical world before the flood, and why it went down in judgment, to the degree God purposed.

But its spiritual truth aspects would be an instant target of Satan to override and fill with half-truths, even had it continued in one language, to further his goal of world government once again. But, no doubt the attraction those first-hand accounts of the world of Noah, were extremely interesting to the first post flood human generations of Earth.

Thus, it is not just languages which became confused at Babel. Everything aided by language, governmental, societal, academic, philosophical, and religious also became confused, delayed, and shattered.

What became known today as "religion" was merely the mutations of the original flood judgment account of Noah, Shem, Ham, Japheth and their wives, along with everything they knew about "the seed" and God's revealed will up to that time to destroy the demon-angelic rivals, and return God Almighty's supremacy.

The second hand accounts of the Divine Judgment on Eden and later in the Divine Deluge was then second hand known by the children of Shem, Ham, Japheth. (Gen10) Those children became the seventy forefathers of today's nations in Genesis 10's seventy nations.

THAT is what "Babylon the Great's" original truth basis [used to be] from its Babel origins, and it was based on the original truth from the [truthful] flood survivors who saw it and lived it and the first generation of children to know them and be taught that truth, not a "religion". In time, religion formed to mutate the story with error Satan would guide.

Of course today, Babylon the Great is not full of truth any longer, because in time Satan had to override the simplicity of the truth that came off the ark.

(Revelation 18:2-3) [Babylon the Great] has become a dwelling place of demons and a lurking place of every unclean exhalation and a lurking place of every unclean and hated bird! 3 For because of the wine of the anger of her fornication all the nations have fallen [victim], and the kings of the earth committed fornication with her, and the traveling merchants of the earth became rich due to the power of her shameless luxury.

And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite.

And after World Government is destroyed before the eyes of the demons, the imprisoning of Satan and the demons will also complete, for one thousand years of peace away from their meddling schemes, addictions, and irreversible fallen drives and desires.

(Revelation 20:1-3) And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven with the key of the abyss and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he seized the dragon, the original serpent, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. 3 And he hurled him into the abyss and shut [it] and sealed [it] over him, that he might not mislead the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After these things he must be let loose for a little while.

Thus, it is not just languages which became confused at Babel. Everything aided by language, governmental, societal, academic, philosophical, and religious also became confused, delayed, and shattered.

What became known today as "religion" was merely the mutations of the original flood judgment account of Noah, Shem, Ham, Japheth and their wives, along with everything they knew about "the seed" and God's revealed will up to that time to destroy the demon-angelic rivals, and return God Almighty's supremacy.

The second hand accounts of the Divine Judgment on Eden and later in the Divine Deluge was then second hand known by the children of Shem, Ham, Japheth. (Gen10) Those children became the seventy forefathers of today's nations in Genesis 10's seventy nations.

THAT is what "Babylon the Great's" original truth basis [used to be] from its Babel origins, and it was based on the original truth from the [truthful] flood survivors who saw it and lived it and the first generation of children to know them and be taught that truth, not a "religion". In time, religion formed to mutate the story with error Satan would guide.

Of course today, Babylon the Great is not full of truth any longer, because in time Satan had to override the simplicity of the truth that came off the ark.

(Revelation 18:2-3) [Babylon the Great] has become a dwelling place of demons and a lurking place of every unclean exhalation and a lurking place of every unclean and hated bird! 3 For because of the wine of the anger of her fornication all the nations have fallen [victim], and the kings of the earth committed fornication with her, and the traveling merchants of the earth became rich due to the power of her shameless luxury.

When humans had one language that original story from Noah, Shem, Ham, Japheth and their wives, was complete in basic import spiritually and accurate concerning the physical world before the flood, and why it went down in judgment, to the degree God purposed.

But its spiritual truth aspects would be an instant target of Satan to override and fill with half-truths, even had it continued in one language, to further his goal of world government once again. But, no doubt the attraction those first-hand accounts of the world of Noah, were extremely interesting to the first post flood human generations of Earth.

Thus, that Babylon the Great "has become a dwelling place of demons" is because at one time it had the basic truth of the world situation, before it became the "Harlot" for the use of the "kings of the earth", and everything religious rackets are known for today, in time. And even before the divine language confusion, but even more so after, that basic truth had to be hi-jacked by the demons, for other uses for "the kings' of the earth" benefit. That is when "the harlot" was born.

1. The Babylon the Great Spiritual Harlot had to be deified, codified, and institutionally corporatized into a "religion", where demons could also "dwell"; "Religion" was demon-engineered, unlike the original truth which came off the ark with Noah. Religion is an after the fact artifact, now full of all kinds of errors to obscure the original truth now found only in Genesis 1-7 concerning the flood.

2. The Spiritual Harlot had to be ruled in esoteric "Mystery Religion" secrecy by an occultic (secretive) "Governing Body" of the "divine priests of Babel" with great authority over the people, which had to serve their demon masters in the process;

(Revelation 17:18) And the woman whom you saw means the great city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

3. The Spiritual Harlot had to form the "Babylon" [feminine symbol] subservient spiritual kingdom (Rev17:18) aspect to "harlot out"
spiritual prostitutions to mislead the people to support and aid the "Babylon" [masculine] (Dan2:32a), political and governmental "kings" national governance developments which sprang from Babel as in Genesis 10-11, which God allows by "appointed times" as per Romans 13 as far as national governments; (Dan7:11-12)

4. God tolerates this "world government of religion" in that "kingdom over the kings of the earth" because due to its confused and divided nature it can never form a severely dangerous monopoly of power, it is a Babel of competing state-aiding rackets instead which continues to divide peoples and nations. That actually helps delay the unification process of the national governmental objectives, more than it can aid them.

5. And because the "8th King" engineering Globalist-System "divides and conquers" prior to the World Government possibility, the Babylon "harlot" is also useful for that disunifying and destabilizing prerequisite work in and across the national powers, and it will be very useful for the whole final sword-stroke cycle of the future.

Babylon the Great is not deposed first in the process but last under the world government it must also "ride into town". (Rev17:12-17) The apostate-entity which now makes that claim is the one which actually must "go down" first in the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy (1Pet4:17; Dan8:13-14), which uses that Babylon priority deposition myth to help smokescreen the true reason and order (Rev6; 1Pet4:17), of its own apostasy downfall in the future.

6. But in the future, when the "8th King" globalization process completes to form the core corporate power matrix of World Government, that unglobalizable Babylon shatter of Babylon the Great, which never can be unified, will then arrive at its end. Babylon the Great's foundational destabilizing and war mongering influence will no longer be required as World Government will want to begin a unified "One World Religion" process, similar to the original religion of Babel before God confounded it too, into global distribution propelling confusion.

Globalization is a corporate driven and globalist-political process of consolidating power from former national sovereignty, to be transferred in the future into finally world government control. (Dan11:42-43; Rev17:11-13) That eventual unipolar sovereign power is based on the completion of the process basis for unifying and standardizing the world national system in all the coming globalization-aided and driven implementations of the national governmental, societal, military, institutional, academic, commercial, and financial sectors to name a few of the globalization targeted national systems.

The global religious complex could never become affected by a unification globalization effect like the national governmental systems, when its very basis is already a completed religion-based "globalism of confusion".

Thus, when God bombed Babel, that explosive spiritual shrapnel effect was to be permanent also sealing its future fated judgment of God to be meted out also for its "world peace" aiding world government sanctioned global destruction, in time. (1Thess5:1-3)

7. But, before Babylon the Great is outlawed and deposed by World Government, it can perform one final "Harlot Service" by blessing World Government to give that self-appointed, self-invented, and power-impotent counterfeit farce a semblance of deification and divine right. It will also be the final chance to "apply a prophecy" to a then globally present "sure bet" world government certainty, as the period which leads to world government will also be the period of total religious prophecy failure worldwide getting there.

Then, it will be "all systems go" for deposing the massive Babylon the Great Global Corporate Religious Complex (Rev17:15-17), and using its 100 trillion plus to aid the national sword-stroke "healing" process. (Rev13:3; isa41:1) Many people will be freed from religion for salvation by this global process of the future. (Rev14:6-8)

8. Deposed Babylon the Great's assets will then be ground level accessible for the national "healing" capital infusions worldwide (Isa41:1), from the treasure trove of hard assets the Harlot will have stored up for "the kings of the earth" as corporate religions carefully accrued and managed its protected nest egg for centuries, for this final purpose.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

Though in globalist-system wealth scale of King North of Daniel 11:42-43 total global ownership in the future, Babylon's wealth is only a cup in the bucket in its couple hundred trillion estimate, it will still help the nations to recover; the more the merrier for the World Government Boys. Babylon the Great will be pillaged worldwide to aid the healing process and because its complete true final "harlot" "religious purpose" will have been fully met.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>World Government Outlawed Babylon the Great’s Judgment and Destruction Sequence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Babylon the Great Deposed Last in All Prophecy Timelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 14:6-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 16:18-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 17:12-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 19:1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Babylon the Great Aids the "Divide and Conquer" Effect |

God's First Tracking Dot: Babel

And THAT is why God Almighty has been prophecy-tracking Babel-based religions and the Babel-based national politics as the basis of the final World Government Development, from inception, as the nations progressed since the time of Babel. The national powers are to eventually be sucked into the final World Government trajectory (Dan11:40-43), which is the direction and destination of the national sovereignty and national debt compromise we can see even now maturing towards that completion.

That is why God has already prophecy mapped this process and progress into His core Daniel 2 "Immense Image of World Government" (to be crushed), and Daniel 4’s "Tree of World Government" (to be chopped down) prophecies, which form the basis of and relate to the Daniel 7, Daniel 8, Daniel 11-12, and Revelation 13, Revelation 17 and Ezekiel 38 supporting sovereign prophecies.

Thus, Daniel's structured prophecies are the foundation timeline which connects exactly with the final sovereign prophecies of Revelation 13’s “seven headed wild beast from the sea” global national governmental system, and Revelation 17’s “Scarlet Wildbeast” “8th King” finally globalized World Government development of the future, when it finally captures the national-system in the future.

(Dan11:42-43; Rev17:12-13,16-17)

(Daniel 11:42-43a) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will keep thrusting out his (globalization) hand against the (King South national-system) lands; and as regards the (7th King/King South national-system capital symbol) land of Egypt, she (subservient King South, 7th King fall) will not prove to be an escapee. 43a And [King North] ("8th King" Globalist-System) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (of former "King South", then fallen "7th King" assets globally)

As you can read in the above prophecy, the "King South" "Egypt" national-systems financial downfall is what aids the "King North" world government sovereign shift of the future, and that first in the process.

(Daniel 11:44-45) "But there will be reports (Rev10:11; Rev11:1-7) that will disturb [King North] (Globalist-System), out of the rising and out of the north (from God and Christ), and [King North] (Globalist-System) will certainly go forth in a great rage in order to annihilate and to devote many to destruction. (Dan8:25 "during a freedom from care" as world peace "and security" phase of 1Thess5:1-3, under world government) 45 And [King North] (Globalist-System) will plant his (World Government global) palatial tents between [the] grand sea and the holy mountain of Decoration (fraud "Jerusalem" claims of Zion and God's Kingdom); and he will have to come all the way to his end, and there will be no helper for him. (Dan8:25b, Rev19:19-21; Rev11:15)

Babel is the first "dot" on that Prophecy Timeline Map and Scale from God. And there are only a few national world power "dots to connect" later to form the big picture of "8th King" "King North" World Government in the future.

(Revelation 17:9-10) "Here is where the intelligence that has wisdom comes in: The seven heads mean seven mountains, where the woman sits on top. 10 And there are seven kings: five have fallen (Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece), one is (Rome), the other has not yet arrived (Anglo-American national system), but when he does arrive he must remain a short while. (7th King/King South is not destroyed but "remains a short while", it becomes a global national-system vassalized-state of "King North" world government; Dan11:42-43)

(Revelation 17:11) And the wild beast that was but is not, it is also itself an eighth [king], but springs from the seven, and it goes off into destruction. (world government is the entity Christ will target for precision selective deposition and removal, a UN-related "image" and "disgusting thing" globalist-entity will continue to represent it, no matter how they may rename and rebrand it
Prophecy Radar on "8th King" World Government is also The Prophecy Map to the Christ Arrival

Thus, it is no accident God's Prophecy Radar on World Government from the days of its national governmental roots in Genesis 11 and ancient Babel, winds up at Revelation 19:19-21 and the "lake that burns with fire" in time. (Dan2:31-45) The global progress to world government now and in the future, may as well also be "the prophecy map to the Christ arrival" all can view in future slow motion.

And thus it is also no accident God has also provided the parallel "Prophecy Radar on World Government", because that final Mega-Milestone shall manifest concurrent with the final World Government development of the future.

8th King World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years.

Thus, it is no accident that the rest of God's World Government prophecies also culminate in the Christ Kingdom Conquest of the future:

1. Daniel 4 "Super Tree" is World Government; World Government is "chopped down" in the prophecy;
2. Daniel 2 "Immense Image" is World Government; World Government is "crushed" in the prophecy;
3. Daniel 7 "Fourth Beast" is World Government; World Government is "given to the burning fire" in the prophecy;
4. Daniel 8 "King Fierce" is World Government; World Government is "broken" in the prophecy;
5. Daniel 11-12 "King North" is World Government including the future the Daniel 12:11 "Disgusting Thing"; World Government is "helpless" and terminated in the Daniel 11:45 prophecy;
6. Ezekiel 38 "Gog" is World Government under Satan over the global "Magog" national-system "gathered by globalization to Har-Mageddon" (Rev16:13-16); World Government is "buried" in the prophecy;
7. Revelation 17:8-17 and Revelation 19:19-21 "Wildbeast" is World Government destroyed by Jesus Christ; World Government is "thrown into the lake of fire" in the prophecy;

Therefore all those historic prophecies also then map the national governmental prophecy future-historic terminus to "8th King" World Government global-sovereignty which is then conquered by God and Christ in all cases, as one globally convergent final event the entire world will witness.

God has been tracking Babel and the demon world government goal through the national development period since Genesis 10. From classic Babel "on the plains of Shinar" came forth the core benchmarks of the scatter, from Egypt World Power 1, to Assyria World Power 2, to Babylon World Power 3 of King Nebuchadnezzar's time.

That is why from Babel to Babylon's connection later, the first structured-sovereign prophecy base of Babylon forms the Daniel 2 World Government "Immense Image" "Head of Gold" rival sovereignty. THAT is no accident! Now the entire Prophecy Map to the Christ Arrival, which Super-Cosmic Champion and King shall be summoned by the "8th King" "gentile" World Government completion itself.

Now, the whole Daniel 2 based Mapped Timeline Continuum of Prophecy has been based on world history and the "gentile [historic] times" of the Babylon national-system benchmark and the concurrent judgment on Israel, the spiritual-system symbol, of that same time frame as also mapped by Daniel 4.

Thus, completing the prophecy map to Medo-Persia (4th King) and Greece (5th King) unto Rome (6th King) and now the "7th King" Anglo-American national to globalist "8th King" World Government final "Scarlet Wildbeast" "ascension event" of the future (Rev17:8-13; Rev13:3; Rev11:7), is now very very very easy, 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 EASY!

In fact, it simply "explains itself", no joke. It is so simple it is Elementary School level "academic"; any first grader who can count to 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 and know what a "King" is, could be taught what is going on here, even a smart kindergartner can do this "world government calculation".

But the Babel Delay is not Forever

In time, as a historic "great crowd" testimony with eye-witnesses to the finale portion of this showdown, which may never have to ever die (Rev17:9-17), the finality of what God has been delaying to arrive in His own exact "appointed time" will eventually complete in world power.

(Revelation 17:3-7) And he carried me away in [the power of the] spirit into a wilderness. And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast that was full of blasphemous names and that had seven heads and ten horns. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and was adorned with gold and precious stone and pearls and had
in her hand a golden cup that was full of disgusting things and the unclean things of her fornication. 5 And upon her forehead was written a name, a mystery: "Babylon the Great, the mother of the harlots and of the disgusting things of the earth." 6 And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the holy ones and with the blood of the witnesses of Jesus. Well, on catching sight of her I wondered with great wonderment. 7 And so the angel said to me: "Why is it you wondered? I will tell you the mystery of the woman and of the wild beast that is carrying her and that has the seven heads and the ten horns:

The final Scarlet Wildbeast totality of “8th King” World Government will have “seated” upon it the totality of the religious harlot Babylon the Great in final blessing endorsement and its final freeloading attempt at survival. (Rev17:12-17)

Thus, the final evil purpose of global corporate controlled religions will attempt to lead what is left of their flocks (Rev16:12), to “8th King” World Government to deify it as the counterfeit “kingdom of god”. That will fully complete, and then that old Babel-based institution will be deposed globally. (Rev17:15-17) That actually aids Christ’s already arrived salvation process (Rev14:6-8), by freeing up some final humans from religion, for direct Kingdom of God salvation. (Rev11:13)

(Revelation 11:13) And in that hour (Rev17:12 world government) a great earthquake occurred, and a tenth of the city fell (religion deposed, many saved); and seven thousand persons were killed by the earthquake (complete spiritual savable symbol), and the rest (total global savable symbol) became frightened and gave glory to the God of heaven.

World Government will complete and become the most dangerous anti-human and anti-Christ human based world power in all history as it manages the final Revelation 7:1 “four winds” phase of ultimately its final pre-abyss agenda of Satan and the demons. (Matt24:21-22)

Thus, this dangerous combination of then final unipolar world power and a misleading religious “harlot” agency will become known as to why God was delaying this final truly dangerous development (Matt24:21-22), far more deadly than had been the “sword-stroke” phase which preceded its completion. (Dan8:25; Dan11:44-45; Rev13:15-18)

That is why when Christ arrives, he has to arrive or else, and it is for the diametric mission of salvation at worldwide scope of his own “Kingdom offer” as in Revelation 14 via Daniel 12:11’s final timeframe.

When Christ arrives as summoned and triggered by World Government, it will be because he must arrive to save the planet from Satan’s final destruction agenda merely empowered by World Government and its networked “Armageddon” military globalized “ten horns” weapons and high energy complex worldwide. (Matt24:21-22)

The Final Two Choices: Kingdom of Christ or the New World Order World Government

Thus, all Christendom and their Jehovah’s witnesses Poster Child of Apostasy has accomplished is:

1. Keeping the final prophecy continuum incomplete;

A. Although the core required steps of national government monopolization into fully “globalized” World Government is mostly of financial and economic checkmate anyone could explain even now based on global national debt magnitudes:

(Daniel 11:42) And [King North] (Globalist-System) will keep thrusting out his (globalization) hand against the (King South national-system) lands; and as regards the (7th King/King South national-system capitol symbol) land of Egypt, she (subservient King South, 7th King fall) will not prove to be an escapee.

(Daniel 11:43a) And [King North] (“8th King” Globalist-System) will actually rule over the hidden treasures of the gold and the silver and over all the desirable things of Egypt. (of former “King South”, then fallen “7th King” assets globally)

B. Jehovah’s witnesses have covered all this up, while allowing and requiring the temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 to be “time-bombed” in their apocalyptic midstream, soon to “blow” worldwide on their apocalyptic.

That coming temple judgment of Daniel 8:13-14 will become a huge future timed prophecy global verification signal that the final prophecy cycle for the age, has but begun as Revelation 8 in parallel with those “trampling desolations” which Jehovah’s witnesses’ “man of lawlessness” completing “valueless shepherd” modern-Judas so-called “Governing Body” leaders have misled them into.

(Zechariah 11:15-17) And Jehovah went on to say to me: “Take yet for yourself the implements of a useless shepherd. 16 For here I am letting a shepherd rise up in the land. To the [sheep] being effaced he will give no attention. The young one he will not seek, and the broken [sheep] he will not heal. The one stationing herself he will not supply [with food], and the flesh of the fat one he will eat, and the hoofs of the [sheep] he will tear off. 17 Woe to my valueless shepherd, who is leaving the flock! A sword will be upon his arm and upon his right eye. His own arm will without fail dry up, and his own right eye will without fail grow dim.”

And that for the same globalist-system “King North” powers they actually serve while concealing the key prophecies of this fact which has not slipped by God’s attention even 2600 years ago from Daniel:

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah’s witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body “King North” placed apostasy leadership of the WTETTS)

And just as Jesus said to “catch sight of the disgusting thing”, the Jehovah’s witnesses UN NGO alliance marked “disgusting thing” is now “standing in” their own “holy place” as connected to the prophecy of Daniel in Daniel 11:31b!

(Daniel 11:31b) And they (all) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (King North globalist 1990 3rd UN placement, JW UN NGO, 1991)
Thus, people have been misled and misinformed by “religion” in many ways concerning Christ’s arrival first mission to secure all power, which he shall be protecting by immortal power with Almighty God and their massive angelic means of the Messianic Kingdom true.

2. Misrepresenting the true nature and purpose of Christ’s “second coming”, which is actually liberating and friendly to all life of Earth, in the “United Nations”, no matter what that counterfeit but real farce may be named as in the final cycle conclusion. "Armageddon" by the “8th King” [designate system], truly “globalizing” all forms of former national governmental, economic, and conglomerated “United Nations” “image” “globalized” unification in final completed World Government together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. ... 16 And they gathered them and they go forth to the order prophecy) (Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the corrupt pagan apostate [expressions] prophecy) (Revelation 16:13-16) As for the weak one, let him say: “I am a powerful man.” 11 Lend your aid and come, all you nations round about, and collect yourselves together, (to the globalization completion of Rev16:13-16) To that place (Armageddon) place (Rev16:16), O Jehovah, bring your powerful ones down, (the whole “powerful ones” angelic Kingdom powers) 12 “Let the nations be aroused and come up to the low plain of Jehoshaphat; for there I shall sit in order to judge all the nations round about.

D. That is partly how ALL OF THE NATIONS AND THEIR NATIONAL BASED GOVERNMENTS will “give their power and authority” to “8th King” World Government.

(C. No religion, including the Spiritual Black Hole of Jehovah's witnesses formerly highly advanced prophecy development, will now connect the massive global research available on the national system credit/debt compromise, even though since 2008's Global Financial Crisis many financial experts from various backgrounds have been exposing the purpose for quite some time now, even before. Prophecy not only foretells the general global capture of the nations into World Government, it also plainly describes the financial and global wealth control means by which it is accomplished as first in the process as in Daniel 11:42-43 before the “King North” World Government completion of Daniel 11:44-45.

E. What follows the capture of the nations by financial and global wealth control means first in the process, is what equates to the final corporatized power system of World Government, and its Military Stronghold of “Har-Magedon” as also plainly shown in prophecy regarding how the “King North” “8th King” system acquires final world power in the future.

(Revelation 16:13-16) And I saw three unclean inspired expressions [that looked] like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon and out of the mouth of the wild beast and out of the mouth of the (globalist-system) false prophet (of the “new world order” prophecy). 14 They are, in fact, (globalization aiding complete) expressions inspired by demons and perform signs, and they go forth to the (national system) kings of the entire inhabited earth (Rev17:11-13), to (globalization) gather them together to the war of the great day of God the Almighty. ... 16 And they gathered them together (in national-system conglomerated “United Nations” “image” “globalized” unification in final completed World Government) to the place that is called in Hebrew Har–Magedon. (the completed planetary state of a World Government “ten horns” Globalized Militarization “Stronghold” at worldwide scale, in the future)

F. Now we know Globalization is the main true global power consolidating force which actually will “gather the nations to the place called Har Magedon” by the “8th King” [designate system], truly “globalizing” all forms of former national governmental, economic, and corporate system power, into the super-control structure of World Government, and its globalist-political forum “image” representation in the “United Nations”, no matter what that counterfeit but real farce may be named as in the final cycle conclusion.

2. Misrepresenting the true nature and purpose of Christ’s “second coming”, which is actually liberating and friendly to all life of Earth, which he shall be protecting by immortal power with Almighty God and their massive angelic means of the Messianic Kingdom true power.

Thus, people have been misled and misinformed by “religion” in many ways concerning Christ’s arrival first mission to secure all...
3. Religions, by their own impure corporatized motives and many transgressions, have not told people globally, that as per prophecy, Christ's Kingdom must offer a True World Peace Deal, which ANYONE can accept at that time, by divine 100% angelic means 100% worldwide. (Rev14:6-8) Christ must offer counter agreements to every "grandiose words" claim of the New World Order World Government, [before] and as they complete and head towards their destiny of conquest under the power of God and Christ.

The Revelation 14:6-7 explicitly promised and angelically backed future Messianic Kingdom terms of peace in that Revelation 14 Christ Final Arrival fulfillment is a GUARANTEED open salvation period which ANYONE, even enemy system individuals, can agree to and be saved. And it is to become a global reality as savable humans and those becoming repentant and savable will be tracked by God, and Christ, by their holy angelic Immortal Kingdom Power of the full 1290 days of Daniel 12:11, to the completion.

In all fairness, as to the reasons why religions were going to remain in error, and why they never were going to be able to complete the true final forecast timeline of prophecy, we can know everything we need to know now by the case study of the Jehovah's witnesses final apostasy.

Jehovah's witnesses final apostasy requirement had to be "lawless one revealed" and known first (2Thess2:1-12; Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35), before any further prophecy understanding could become possible, and thus well before Christ would arrive. (2Thess2:1-2).

This is because the Jehovah's witnesses based final apostasy [starts] (1Pet4:17) the final prophecy cycle by their temple judgment downfall.

And from there, the rest of the prophecy unfolds as Revelation 8-11 and Revelation 16 via Daniel 8:14 (Rev6-9), Daniel 12:7 (Rev10-11:1-10), and Daniel 12:11 (Rev11:11-18; Rev14; Rev16:17), unto Daniel 12:12 complete God and Christ Kingdom conquest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of the End</th>
<th>1-2-3 Timed Prophecy Periods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Temple Judgment</td>
<td>(2) Final Ministry/Open Salvation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 or 2300 Days</td>
<td>1260 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 8:13-14 events and timing;</td>
<td>Daniel 12:1-7 events and timing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Trumpets 1-4 are the parallel of temple judgment | Trumpets 5-6 ministerial recovery to "final witnessing" | Trumpet 7 ends this period as Christ Conquest |
| Revelation 16 - Global-Crisis Context | Revelation 16:10-16 | Revelation 16:17-20 |
| First four "plagues" global-developmental crisis parallel | Plagues 5-6 darkening and gathering | 7th Plague as Christ arrival |
| Revelation 14:6-7 open salvation offer | Revelation 14:6-7 open salvation offer |

| Seven Plagues as the Global Context of the Seven Trumpet Spiritual Missions |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Great Tribulation Phase 1 "Tribulation of those days" | Great tribulation Phase 2 "Four Winds" |
| "Week" of Open Salvation; Genesis 7:4; Daniel 9:27 |

We could not know there is to be a final Revelation 8-11 and Daniel 12 final fulfillment cycle until we knew the apostasy of Jehovah's witnesses would indeed require the Daniel 8:13 future temple judgment desolation removal and eventual total exposure of their "temple" apostasy later, from God.

Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is merely our latest and final apostasy example fulfilling marked signal prophecy concerning a once approved ministry going apostate in very little time, and then coming under enemy system control (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12), by internal defector Christian anointed compromise (Dan11:30b), and eventual full-on enemy-system "weed" infiltration. (Dan11:31a; Dan8:12; Dan11:32a)

It is all boiling down to one simple choice in that deep final prophecy cycle period.

Choose the unguaranteeable New World Order World Government claims and empty promises, and perish with that rival sovereign entity, or choose the open salvation GUARANTEED offer of the Kingdom of Christ (Rev14:6-7), as both offers must be made, at the same time, but ONLY Christ's is available to all human beings worldwide. (Ps110:2; Rev14:1-12)

Unlike the World Government "8th King", which cannot complete the global offer coverage of their farce promises anyways as the "dead kingdom walking", the Kingdom of Christ can go worldwide in access and coverage because it is simply far more powerful than any demon or human governmental collective entity which at that time will be attacking and resisting this salvation sweep of Christ. (Rev14:6-12; Rev13:15-18)

( Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

Demonic engineered (Rev16:13-16) "globalist-elite" presented World Government has no true intention of saving the common man, only the Genesis 3:15 "seed of the serpent" which also had to have human appearing counterparts, are to be planned for their "salvation" by the "globalist elite" attempt, themselves in their actual demonic-leadership also of that "seed".
World Government "elites" plan to exterminate or enslave common humans (Rev16:11-18), while depopulating the planet by some means of "during a freedom from care" systematic "four winds" processes of Daniel 8:25 and Daniel 11:44. (Rev7:1-4; Rev13:15-18)

(Matthew 24:21-22) for then there will be great tribulation such as has not occurred since the world's beginning until now, no, nor will occur again. 22 In fact, unless those days were cut short, no flesh would be saved; but on account of the chosen ones those days will be cut short.

THAT is why that Matthew 24:21-22 final "four winds" "great tribulation" final phase period is so dire and dangerous. And that is why choosing World Government as the "666" object of "marked" allegiance has no future for the basic man and his family. But it gets far worse than even that hopelessness under "globalist-elite" rule.

While the "globalist elites" of the last strain of the "widebeast" "7th head" "seed of the serpent" "bloodline" plans to setup a "new world order" system to set their own rulership for all time to come, Satan fully knows his "time is short" and the sure abyss is where he is going. In other words, Satan's final agenda will not be for more rulership, but for a destruction plan attempt as huge as God allows, [before] he is imprisoned by Christ in that Revelation 20:1-3 abyss.

Thus, the Devil's final agenda is far more destructive than that of the "globalist elites" and includes them as well in that final destruction attempt of the Devil. The Devil wants to destroy all life of Earth, before he goes to the "abyss". That very simple but dire logic is why the Revelation 7:1-4 period under World Government "four winds" and that Matthew 24:21-22 "no flesh would be saved" period parallel development becomes capable of planetary life-system extinction, had it not been "cut short" by God and Christ.

The Devil has no need of the "globalist elites" at this time. That is because they will already have completed his final "Armageddon" networked military system under completed World Government "Gog" control which he can then attempt to use against planet Earth, not for "nation versus nation" and "kingdom versus kingdom" use any longer, but for use against the entire world of planet Earth, potentially.

Thus, Satan's pre-abyss final destruction attempt (Eze38:7) will also include his then unneeded "globalist elite" entire "seed of Satan" human-based family, as well as all life on earth.

This is why Christ must offer protection and assured salvation to ANYONE targeted by Satan in that final period which will be worldwide in scope, if he can extend his Ezekiel 38:7 "guardianship" of his final World Government that far. 

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

And when you see Christ's assured salvation offer and global sweep for what it is in comparison to the globalist-elite and Devil goal of selective or total extinction respectively, that HUGE salvation offer to all human beings of Earth is TRULY "Everlasting GREAT NEWS!"

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the tribulation of those days (Rev11:7-10 1260 days completed) the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (because Christ's "stars" will also be around earth and coming to it for the salvation invasion) 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (the Rev10:5-7 prophecy will be completing fully), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (Rev14, Dan12:11 1290 days parousia mode, first) with power and great glory. (post 1290 days final fully conquest glory mode, last; Rev19:11-21) 31 (priority one;) And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the (Rev7:1-4) four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity. (Rev14:6-8; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-40)

That is how "the stars fall to the earth" in that Matthew 24:29-31 period of the Christ arrival. Christ's angelic "stars" and Satan's demonic "stars" will be manifesting in full for the "powers of the heavens will be shaken" realm of comprehensive "war of the great day of God the Almighty".

Not only will "stars fall to the ground" as demons affecting Earth directly in their abyss-resisting "last hoorah" escape and resistance plan, God, Christ, their holy angels and the whole Kingdom of God and Kingdom of Christ will be manifesting their own total "all authority in heaven and earth" as their own "stars" will "let your Kingdom come" to planet Earth.

(Daniel 2:35) At that time the iron, the molded clay, the copper, the silver and the gold were, all together, crushed and became like the chaff from the summer threshing floor, and the wind carried them away so that no trace at all was found of them. And as for the stone that struck the image, it became a large mountain and filled the whole earth.

It will be Christ's Kingdom backed "stars fall to the earth" planetary Kingdom Salvation Invasion of planet Earth (Rev14; Matt24:29-31), but for saving planet earth by "cutting short" those final days as the 1290 days "one hour" of "8th King" World Government required and God permitted rule completes and is conquered and crushed and tossed into the real eternal winds of the heavens.

(Daniel 2:44-45) And in the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom that will never be brought to ruin. And the kingdom itself will not be passed on to any other people. It will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, and it itself will stand to times indefinite; 45 forasmuch as you beheld that out of the mountain a stone was cut not by hands, and [that] it crushed the iron, the copper, the molded clay, the silver and the gold.

In the Meantime: Let Us Confuse Them All

Rather than be confused and dismayed by the Babel wreckage of Religion, please consider that God created this Babel wreckage
heaped junkyard as a perfectly explosive strategy to delay the appearance of World Government “8th King” and the Super Cosmic Champion “Seed” Christ it will be triggering. That Seed was known before the flood from the early days of the Edenic ejection (Gen3:15), and through the flood, until the “appointed times” of God marked prophecy started to reveal who the super-seed really is.

(Numbers 24:17) I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab’s [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

Thus, we know the “star” “seed story” was also at Babel, as those survivors and their first children, could relate the power of that “seed” as he meted out God’s judgment on the demon world government world of Noah’s day. Thus, we know the Babel Nimrod led rebels would want to suppress the real truth of that “seed” even if it was only in its basic form at that time amongst the children of Noah, and their “seventy nations” borne children of Genesis 10.

It is GOD AND CHRIST who have been bulldozing religions by use of religion’s own divisive religious dramas and compromises, and who shall continue to do so.

(Genesis 11:7) Come now! Let us go down and there confuse their language...

By that first Babel Bomb Explosion of God, the truth of the seed could also be freed into all the nations ancient pasts, it could not be hi-jacked fully by the first post-flood religion and demon priests of Nimrod.

The “Impure Languages” (Zeph3:9) is the result of the human language confusions from God and His Son to smash Babel non-destructively to pieces. Now impure and confused human languages would become the first information expression as things would compound in confusion for millenniums to come.

Humans by history, religion, sciences, philosophy and other “schools of thought” would attempt to explain human ideas about these first events, first. That “language” confusion operates individually and cerebrally in our own mental conversations with ourselves, as well as in the “national dialogue” of all the nations by extension, as humans continue to try to “figure things out”.

Having also the continued baffling effects of the fruitage of the “tree of the knowledge of good and bad”, also ensured even more errors would join the effort of human confusion to aid Satan keeping the basic story and understanding obscured by the confusion of humans’ own systems. And God would be permitting this, and not only that God would be requiring it, and throwing His own confusion ingredients into that already puzzling recipe.

Because language conveys ideas and concepts based in its own elemental linguistic components, differing languages inspire differing ways of thinking about, and thus, explaining concepts. And as those concepts get more complex, and them being “explained” in now in what was thousands of eventual languages, in all the nations, it was to become a certain matrix of the delay of information transmission, compounded by the delay of even being able to explain one concept within a nation, from its own one language branch.

And if that information transmission was delayed in expressing concepts of “good and bad” determinations of “truths”, the time for ideas to spread across national societies was also delayed and impeded. And that delay was also compounded further by many errors which had to precede any "truth" to eventually come from this “trial and error” methodology.

Ultimately, any human intent of national or empire objectives, would become delayed and wrought with conflict and confusion by the very base essence of the global effect on humans and nations that a language multiplication would form. Thus, now God could form the patient multi-millennial structure of the national power progression to match the prophecy from Egypt to Assyria to Babylon to Medo-Persia through Greece to Rome to Anglo-America as they finally arrive now at “8th King” World Government.

God could guide that Babel Explosion into Delays, while slowly clarifying the truth of the true matter in a controlled manner of history and progress aligning perfectly with His own prophecy continuums and required timings. Now, in spite of all the initial confusions, Daniel 2, Daniel 4, Daniel 7, Daniel 8, Daniel 11-12, Revelation 13, Revelation 17 and Ezekiel 38 would start to “explain themselves” as far as climax World Government global-convergent structured and fully descriptive prophecies.

Thus, God never was intending that they will not be able to complete world government. (Rev17:12) Nor was God intending everlasting confusion and futility for the nations. (Hab2:13-14) God was delaying them by means of confusion so as to retard their progress, without having to destroy us all. And God was guiding truths all along the many ways of many avenues historic and even as conveyed by religions to eventually fully summarize it all into one exact prophecy timeline of how world government will trigger the Christ arrival.

And before both world government and the Christ’s arrival it will trigger, a totally complete and accurate prophecy warning would come forth (Rev10:5-7), while it was manifesting into fulfillment live and real-time for several final years and with great hope. And that awareness for many would be aided by that complete clear summary (Rev10:5-7), which would allow many people to be able to fully understand the Christ arrival purpose in his GUARANTEED sheep-securing first Kingdom mission priority, all at the same time, as this all become “clear as a bell” in time, at any level required; simple or complex.

And it would be a complete prophecy understanding, even if only the basics some people to be saved would grasp. The awareness of the nature of world government to trigger the Christ arrival would become a generic personal non-religious [guaranteed] awareness as aided by God for many many people at all different levels of understanding and faith, from small to great, as they will head into the Christ arrival actuality itself, live and real-time in the future.

(Haggai 2:7) And I will rock all the nations, and the desirable things of all the nations must come in; and I will fill this house with glory,’ Jehovah of armies has said.

( Joel 2:30-32) And I will give portents in the heavens and on the earth, blood and fire and columns of smoke. 31 The sun
itself will be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the coming of the great and fear-inspiring day of Jehovah. 32 And it must occur that everyone who calls on the name of Jehovah will get away safe; for in Mount Zion and in Jerusalem there will prove to be the escaped ones, just as Jehovah has said, and in among the survivors, whom Jehovah is calling.

Thus, although being delayed but progressing anyways, expect more confusion and desolations all the way to "8th King" Scarlet Wildbeast World Government and after, which is also delayed in this Babelizing process. But, DO NOT EXPECT THIS FROM GOD NOW, expect God to now bring the full truth forward as per Revelation 10:5-7 and Revelation 11:3.

(Revelation 11:3) And I will cause my two witnesses to prophesy a thousand two hundred and sixty days dressed in sackcloth."

Expect the confusion from the enemy system, as they resist the prophecy writ of their own sovereign extinction as God has now fully "turned the tables" on them. If they had any true power it would not have taken them this long and it would not require enslaving all the nations for their "new world order" final jimmy-rig.

But, they do not have any true power.

(Daniel 8:24) And his power must become mighty, but not by his own power.

Now, ironically in it all, in addition to trying to override God and rush their world government completion (which they cannot; Isa38:4-8), now they also want to delay the final "little scroll" coming divine "disturbing reports" writ (Dan11:44), which will fully outline the final steps and global indications of their own utter defeat as conquered by the Kingdom of God and Christ, live and real-time unto that certain destiny.

THAT is why they are inside Jehovah's witnesses to try to keep this good news stalled as long as they are allowed to by God.

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

Though they try to keep this guaranteed final "itinerary of God" fully outlined in the final cycle prophecy activation coming up a "big secret", as now actually aided by the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy, that apostasy itself is what brings forth the final news anyway! (Dan8:13-14; Rev6) When God goes volcanic on this Jehovah's witnesses bunker of apostasy, the final prophecy truth will also explode onto the world scene as the Jehovah's witnesses apostate pyre helps light up the darkness. (Dan8:14)

Now, deep in that final cycle of the future, as World Government eventually performs the foretold final Babylon the Great religious-system eradication completion, as a globally outlawed spiritual-entity (Rev18), now a fully "Babylon the Great" corporate-religious-system wreck (Rev17:15-17), also expect religious confusions to climax to their ultimate form in the future.

(Revelation 17:15-17) And he says to me: "The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. 16 And the ten horns that you saw, and the wild beast, these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked, and will eat up her fleshy parts and will completely burn her with fire. 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought, even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their kingdom to the wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished.

Never plan on using religion as a means of enlightenment past what has already been gleaned from that rubble pile of Babylon, from sacred texts anyone can now read for themselves, which did have base roots back to Babel and the pre-flood known truths of that time period, such as the divine existence of that promised seed.

Now, as a development you can verify in the future year over year, the "end of the world" fail of Jehovah's witnesses will leave that downed religious system in total darkness for a while. (Dan8:14) But, the "rapture" fail of Christendom proper as one confused whole, will also make many call into question that religious botch as well. This is because the Revelation 13:3 sword-stroke of the future will resolve peacefully, as usual, and "8th King" World Government is what it will all "be healed" into in this coming final "sword-stroke" cycle.

What that will mean is, the corporate Christendom religion complex will have to then spin the prophecy fix to support, bless, and endorse World Government as key 666 spiritual agents, prior to their downfall.

Thus, for a Christian then in "Babylon the Great" (Rev18:4), by means of affiliation with some "Christian religion", they will have to make a personal "religious-free" choice for Christ's Kingdom, or they can "follow their religion, to the 666" into eventual sell-out destruction.

But, Christ will help many Christians and people in other non-Christian religions by downing religion globally, as then the wise can understand God is calling them DIRECTLY to Him to salvation; God never has used a "religion" and when there are none, wise people can understand what that means.

They will be freed to choose God:

(Revelation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters."

While the events of Babylon the Great's destruction under World Government will be arriving at this finality:

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who
made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

Because ANYONE, regardless of former religion or not, can agree to the “fear God [alone]” and “worship the ONE” term of that salvation, it is described as “fear God and give him glory”, rather than Christ being named, because non-Christian religion freed people can avail themselves of God Almighty's offer directly, ultimately the Almighty superior of Christ, which Christ worships and represents anyways.

In time, those non-Christian savable people (Rom2:12-16; Rev18:4; Rev11:13), can learn that Christ is God's salvation agent. Christ is not ceasing rule until the one thousand years is over, thus, at that time, there is no rush nor any religious hype nor any reason to limit the salvation for repenting and basically good people, as God judges humans not religions which are not human anyways.

Now, more error and dangers are contained in well confused "religious thought", and it is no accident the "First Witnessing" eventually led to the full exposure of this with the "Babylon the Great" prophecy meaning to form from that first ministerial watershed of 1914 onwards, until Jehovah's witnesses "returned to Babylon" themselves by means of their WTBTS and Babel-sourced "Governing Body".

And this is why all parties to be involved with the global destruction of all corporate "religion", God (Rev18:8), Christ (2Thess2:3-10), Satan, and human world government (Rev17:15-17), will all be in total agreement that global Babel religion will require global deposition.

Religious corporatism is so doomed, its destruction is the one thing all those parties all agree on unanimously. And THAT is why God provided an entire chapter on the downfall of global Babylon the Great corporate religious complex in Revelation 18, and details it as under "8th King" World Government in Revelation 17:12-17.

In those coming days of World Government authority (Rev17:8-17; Dan12:11), religion will be done for, for all intents and purposes [after] it has, as a complete global "harlot" complex, issued its last self-judged blessing on "666" World Government as if a long foretold divine holy institution, "God's gift to all mankind". Can you imagine globalist bankers and warlords as God's "gift to all mankind"? They are a curse of Satan. Their days are literally "numbered". (Dan12:11)

Now: Let Us Make it Clearer for Them All

(Habakkuk 2:2-3) And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: “Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and the angel with the key of the abyss, who opened the key of the seven seals, and the book was opened, 7 and the seven stars that are in his right hand, and the seven golden lamps that are seven angels, representing the seven spirits of God in charge of the seven churches. 8 And I looked, and I heard an angel standing above the earth and over the sea, who raised his voice and said with a loud voice, “Hallelujah! For the Lord our God, the Almighty, has come to reign!”

In the meantime, the Divine Demolishing Explosion on Babel to form its "religious big bang" wreckage from God, which God leaves in that anti-religious wake, is actually all for clearing the way for:

1. Freeing up Bible truth for study by examination of glaring errors for motivation, in steps of progress over centuries;
2. Continuing the Truth Continuum to the next era of fulfillment;
3. Leaving the Babel and Christendom Apostasy and "harlot" record for historic milestone markers along the way, because all of these dramas also involve political "church harlotries" at the same time;
4. Making it glaringly certain that "Babel the Great" religion has no future, as its end is well mapped in the Bible, and it is one of the most detailed and large prophecy promises in all the Bible. (Rev11:13; Rev16:17-20; Rev19:1-9; Rev17:12-17; Rev18)

God began the Babel Detonation process in Genesis 11, to break up a then completing religio-state engine of world government forming under Nimrod. Had that completed, it would have seated Satan as king in a unified system of global governance at that time of Genesis 11.

Satan would have been ruling all the nations directly and through one language from one ancient unified core government complex "going global", for now over 4000 years. Things would be much much different and much worse than it is today, had God not dropped his Bomb of Many-Languages on Babel.

It would be ordered and unified, that is true. But that national order and unity would be in complete Devil worship with no holds barred world power for now millenniums. The flood was how God handled the former Demon Nephilim-Demigod World Government of Noah's day and before as in Genesis 6, when the "appointed time" to set the 120 year limit came, then to the deluge. (Gen6:3)

Now Christ continues God’s work to "break up the works of the Devil" and shatter the cerebral governing skull (Num24:17 preview) of Christendom, so as to delay the process which can no longer globalize or unite, but which could fully bury the truth channel. Thus, thank God, that God gave Christendom a lobotomy, and that now the Jehovah's witnesses "man of lawlessness" is locked in God's Electric Chair "seated in the Temple of the God" for their own future shock.

God and Christ have been together bulldozing a needed channel of truth through all this now "Christianity" Babel religious wreckage.

(Matthew 10:35) For I came to cause division...
And that Christendom Confounding process is related to the same reasons as was God’s Babel Bombing operation before it. Delaying the whole course of humans, into the God controlled “appointed times” and ultimate “appointed time” of the entire prophecy becoming reality further, is the strategic objective.

Since it has not “been the time” (Rev10:5-7) in this DELAY noted in prophecy:

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: “There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.”

Only pieces of the Puzzle of Truth would be located and retained through the demolition process of God, now with a record of centuries in world history.

Since humans cannot second guess God as the “Calvinists” were pointing out trulishly, that “people are not able to know anything about God except through his self-revelation”, an erred majority outcome would continue to be the result in the “time of delay”.

(Revelation 10:4) Now when the seven thunders spoke, I was at the point of writing; but I heard a voice out of heaven say: “Seal up the things the seven thunders spoke, and do not write them down.”

And because the whole prophecy understanding would come out as sworn by Christ in the above Revelation 10 prophecy for the final witnessing of the future, the complete “seven thunders” totality would not be required to be known, as the world will hear those complete “seven thunders” as “the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish” in the future, live and real-time, over several multi-year “appointed times” prophecy-steps in God’s final prophecy fulfillment cycle of the future. (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11; Dan12:12)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Future Final Revelation 8-11 Cycle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Judgment Apostasy Revelations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds to Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy Exposure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worldwide Exposure of Jehovah’s Witnesses Apostasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Final Witnessing&quot; 1260 Days Cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;First Witnessing&quot; Completes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;First Witnessing&quot; Deposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Government “Ascending”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divine Approval Kingdom Completion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Arrival Reality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repentance Response for Christ open salvation gathering of Revelation 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revelation 11:15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Assumes Messianic Kingdom King of kings Finality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple Completion Reality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And that is why Daniel 12 contains the final future timed prophecy periods to lead to the Christ Arrival and afterwards in Daniel 12:12, which will parallel the Revelation 8-11 “seven trumpets”, in the future. THAT is why those final three timed prophecies are there in Daniel 12. They will come in very useful in the future.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Basic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7 (Dan7:25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daniel 12:11 (Dan7:26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Daniel 12:12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes
- Daniel 8:13-14 starts with apostate JW org/ministry desolation
- Timings are sequential in the future
And those prophecies parallel the Daniel 7:25-26 timed prophecy of the "time, times and a half time" 1260 days and 42 months parallels of Revelation 11:2, Revelation 11:3, Revelation 12:14 and Revelation 13:5 for the future.

Now, in today's counterfeit Babylon erected "Jerusalem" boondocks of Christendom, which is in Revelation 11 "Sodom" and "Egypt" with its counterfeit "Zion" pals, we need not be surprised to see the Harlot Babylon ruling as Queen, drunk on innocent blood (Rev17:1-7), all cloaked in religious mythologies, formalisms, rituals, and veneers, institutionally established for millenniums and centuries as if "divine".

(Revelation 11:7-9) And when they have finished their witnessing (Rev11:3 1260 days future), the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss (Rev17:8-12 "8th King" World Government post-sword-stroke ascension) will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. (defines Dan12:11 dual-criteria in time, "constant feature has been removed" of the future final ministry "last witnessing" cancellation by world government authority) 8 And their corpses (when the final 1260 days ministry of the future is ceased under complete "8th King" World Government) will be on the broad way of the Babylon the Great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom (Zion counterfeit religious-spiritual system) and Egypt (Christ Kingdom counterfeit religious-spiritual system), where their Lord was also impaled. (outside the city, the boondocks of the counterfeit "decays") 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.

But the "everlasting good news" is a HUGE OPEN SALVATION finale.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and the sea, and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

That is why God is saving his sovereign salvo grand slam for the final cycle of the Adamic era of the future, as we are now in the threshold of a finale which will most certainly be seen, felt, and completed "in our life time".

That is why the "final witnessing" ministry of Revelation 11:3 and its 1260 days is so short. It is leading directly into the Christ arrival to finish it all off as completed, for good.

Now, rather than be dejected into disgust and inaction by the Babel wreckage of Religion, please consider that GOD AND CHRIST are who have been exploding and then bulldozing religions by the use of their own religious shrapnel and political set time-bombs, and through it all, the steel cable of truth a mile wide has been laid.

And by now, also including Jehovah's Witnesses apostate "return to Babylon" and the Temple Judgment Bomb God shall drop on that apostasy (Zech3:2), there has been derived from this Divine Demolition Project all the required pieces to now complete the Prophecy Puzzle.

The Jehovah's witnesses "King North" UN NGO serving apostasy, has connected the "last dot".

Now, the final pieces of truth being concealed and discredited by the final apostasy of this whole era in Jehovah's witnesses (Dan11:30-35; Dan8:11-12), will come forth from their own Babel Bombing coming first, from God as Daniel 8:13-14 in the future.

THAT final Apostate Jehovah's Witnesses stronghold of the "he lie" (2Thess2:11-12), to also be Temple-Bulldozed by God soon, is where this whole Babel Demo Project of God has been leading, for it is what will allow the "sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish" in the whole prophecy explanation.

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

Now the Jehovah's witnesses buried final pieces of prophecy truth they have fulfilled in their own apostasy and covered up in the Globalization-based World Government prophecy (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:8-17), will be blown out of the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and "vault", by an epic judgment downfall God Bombing of JW Bethel in the future. (1Pet4:17; Rev6; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-4)

(Hosea 10:15) In this way one will certainly do to you people, O Bethel, because of your extreme badness. In the dawn the king of Israel will positively have to be silenced. (Dan8:14,26)

(Hosea 1:4-7) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezeel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezeel against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel." 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And he went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away.

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

Now the Jehovah's witnesses buried final pieces of prophecy truth they have fulfilled in their own apostasy and covered up in the Globalization-based World Government prophecy (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:8-17), will be blown out of the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and "vault", by an epic judgment downfall God Bombing of JW Bethel in the future. (1Pet4:17; Rev6; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-4)

(Hosea 10:15) In this way one will certainly do to you people, O Bethel, because of your extreme badness. In the dawn the king of Israel will positively have to be silenced. (Dan8:14,26)

(Hosea 1:4-7) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezeel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezeel against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel." 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And he went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away.

(1 Peter 4:17) For it is the appointed time for the judgment to start with the house of God.

Now the Jehovah's witnesses buried final pieces of prophecy truth they have fulfilled in their own apostasy and covered up in the Globalization-based World Government prophecy (Rev16:13-16; Rev17:8-17), will be blown out of the Jehovah's witnesses "temple" and "vault", by an epic judgment downfall God Bombing of JW Bethel in the future. (1Pet4:17; Rev6; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5; Mal3:1-4)

(Hosea 10:15) In this way one will certainly do to you people, O Bethel, because of your extreme badness. In the dawn the king of Israel will positively have to be silenced. (Dan8:14,26)

(Hosea 1:4-7) And Jehovah went on to say to him: "Call his name Jezeel, for yet a little while and I must hold an accounting for the acts of bloodshed of Jezeel against the house of Jehu, and I must cause the royal rule of the house of Israel to cease. 5 And it must occur in that day that I must break the bow of Israel in the low plain of Jezreel." 6 And she proceeded to become pregnant another time and to give birth to a daughter. And he went on to say to him: "Call her name Lo-ruhamah, for I shall no more show mercy again to the house of Israel, because I shall positively take them away. 7 But to the house of Judah I shall show mercy, and I will save them by Jehovah their God; but I shall not save them by a bow or by a sword or by war, by horses or by horsemen."

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: “How long will the vision be of the "profaned and subverted" constant feature) (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11, "fortress" Daniel 11:31a) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?” (in a first 8th King “trampling” “attack” aided temple desolation “fire” of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle in a global tribulation forming);
Timed Temple Judgment Period and Purification Purpose

(Daniel 8: 14) So he said to me: “Until two thousand three hundred evenings and mornings; and [the] holy place will certainly be brought into its right condition. (Temple purification completed in this time period parallel Zechariah 3:4-5, Revelation 8:1-5; 1150 days minimum or 2300 days probable);

Now with the prophecy expounded details that “all religion” is of no ultimate use as plainly proven by Jehovah's witnesses “true religion” folly, we can know, however, that the final 1260 days “final witnessing” ministry is to emerge (Rev10:11), and we know it is to be non-religious in nature.

It is the summary of the "faith of Jesus" as it always has been as God drove the truth the whole time in non-religious break outs, that eventually got recaptured by religious corporatism for control and profit.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth."

By knowing World Government will outlaw "religion as we knew it" globally for a "sword-stroke "healing" aiding deposition process in trillions liquidated for the world recovery phase, the final "little scroll" witnessing is also anti-religious, since the ultimate destiny of religion as a whole is the ultimate World Government "anti-religion" agenda for the destruction of religion globally.

(Revelation 18:4-8) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: “Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues. 5 For her sins have massed together clear up to heaven, and God has called her acts of injustice to mind. 6 Render to her even as she herself rendered, and do to her twice as much, yes, twice the number of the things she did; in the cup in which she put a mixture put twice as much of the mixture for her. 7 To the extent that she glorified herself and lived in shameless luxury, to that extent give her torment and mourning. For in her heart she keeps saying, ‘I sit a queen, and I am no widow, and I shall never see mourning.’ 8 That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

Thus, the final 1260 days "last witnessing" ministry is not "intolerant", across the board all "religion" has to be exposed as but a corporate racket and profiteering scam with zero real future. The final 1260 days "last witnessing" ministry is about open salvation FOR ANYONE agreeing to the Revelation 14:6-7 terms of Kingdom Peace, and the true and complete "God's will" done not just "in Heaven", but "also upon the Earth": e.g. Comprehensive Immortality in BOTH realms spirit and physical.

The 1260 days "last witnessing" ministry, merely has to relate what God has long ago indicated as He himself completes the destruction of Babel, first in its religion realm (Rev17:18; Rev17:15-18), then in its World Government realm (Dan2:44; Rev19:19-21), in the future.

When God chose non-destructive intervention upon the first Babel World Government [attempt] in Genesis 11:1-9 under Nimrod, in time God would complete the process in destruction of the final world government completion for a short time, but for a great final global signal. God merely delayed the whole process to meet structured prophecy history registries and timings, to show humans what final global milestone indications would lead to the Christ arrival and the total destruction of Babel and its spiritual and world government goals and entities, fully.

Thus, God could do all this while also giving clear understanding on how to be saved in that same process. (John3:16; Rev14:6-7)

Just as God has allowed the cursed Adamic human family to exist as aided by these latest non-destructive means, in time the Christ based and sacrifice provided new human "Last Adam", and its eventual new human beings, will destroy also "Adam and Eve" from all familial and genetic existence in the new perfect and sinless human family to result in this process.

Thus, eternal destruction has been God's "curse" purpose of Genesis 3:14-17, also upon Satan and the demons in time, but He has brought it about very slowly to optimize the salvation of many willing people along the way.

As an example, we can now investigate the positives God allowed to be brought forth from the negatives of the apostate Roman Catholic Church as he dropped another Babel Bomb by way of the Reformation Nuke on that mega-apostate complex in 1500. It has become the Papal Pulverization of all time, also in slow motion unto their total removal under world government.

Section 2—God's Protestant Reformation Bulldozer Plows Over Christendom Neo-Babel

There is a channel of private "secret identity" anointed Christians since the time of Christ who God knows, who have to manifest a public ministry. They are also the bomb-planting "secret agents" who exploded the Catholic monopoly with the Reformation Rubbleizer explosion.

It is private in that the anointed Christian identity is a matter known only to God, as far as the actuality of an anointed individual and the whole "body of the Christ" at any time in history since after Christ. The real "church" or "congregation" is that private to God "body of the Christ" in its NON-PHYSICAL final reality now in progress of completion. (Rev7:1-17; Rev14:1)
It has to have heavenly and earthly anointed Christian agents who define it.

God has used for centuries, and will continue to use, imperfect human anointed Christians unknown to man's discernment. But the knowledge of the salvation of God through Christ they make known, has become very public indeed, in spite of the many Babel negative side-effects which have frequented this long "explosive" process.

By this constant, but often low profile, Christian truth advancement for centuries of relentless interest in God's word and prophecy, God has been plowing and working through and around all "religious error traps" and "rubble" [the whole time]. Thus, the progressive truth keeps coming forth no matter what demon, man, or "religion" may devise to attempt to bury the truth and end the story.

That is what to see from the perspective of the Christian religious wreckage from the Catholic era of apostasy unto the Protestant Reformation Explosions on that modern Babel system. That God Volcano on Christendom produced a huge global airborne tidal-wave-like cloud of massive religious fallout in "smoke and ash".

But, through it all truth has kept emerging, and no crash scene of the truth, even if buried in tons of error, could impede the truth-geyser flow to recovery. Instead, these many post Catholicism wrecks and religious rubble heaps, instead have had gleanable pieces of the truth to be "found" and summarized later in the post Reformation era as that Landslide of Christ Truth particles rolled around the world and spanned 400 years of Christian system history from the early 1500s, as it still continues to today 500 years later.

It should also demonstrate God's private Christian "body" is private in being known by Him, but open to all people publicly with total freedom to follow Christ with no need of religious coaches who end up undermining the real progress in time.

(Luke 16:16-17) The Law and the Prophets were until John. From then on the kingdom of God is being declared as good news, and every sort of person is pressing forward toward it. 17 Indeed, it is easier for heaven and earth to pass away than for one particle of a letter of the Law to go unfulfilled.

But when the religion cauldron was producing these actually freely religious-independent (and thus progressive) minds as they derived a new meaning they did it in a non-religious context at first, which later became popular and then it became corporatized and "religionized" into a spiritual cadaver later.

Today, when people see the "religion" and its "label", they often fail to realize the decades that preceded "the religion" in a non-religious and freed Christian effort, that even made that "break" possible.

We should see the whole God directed Christian body from the start with Christ, as a global continuum of Christian brothers and sisters as spiritually in union with God through Christ, not according to some corporate "religious tribal label". Now that is what Jehovah's witnesses have fallen into imagining, in that so-called "true religion" myth.

The truth is, a "true religion" never has existed and NEVER will exist. All that "true religion", which they ALL claim to be, accomplishes, is a distraction into a manmade visible requirement for salvation always well "beyond the things written", and divided off into their own warring religion clubs.

They then equate their own "religion", by self-appointment, as then tantamount with the salvation power in Christ's blood. THAT is what "religion" ends up doing to try to divide up and judge the "body of the Christ", which only God and Christ know the certainty and status of at any time in history.

The real truth advancement and thus salvation as well, is from God, not through any Christian religions which crystallize into leaven-cauldrons later. Those religions try to, and do, profit off of these advancements. Its end will be under World Government, because it is flesh kingdoms the "religion business" corporations serve as part of the "Harlot" Babylon the Great complex.

It is now obvious they never have been able to believe in and actually envision the spiritual Kingdom of God.

And that is why they also cannot explain its purpose. And that is why when World Government rolls around the bend in the future, they will complete that human political solution bandwagon ride they have already been riding for centuries now in its national-saddles. They need "kingdoms" they can see and be paid as spiritual-prostitutes for. It is what it is.

(Revelation 17:3) And I caught sight of a woman sitting upon a scarlet-colored wild beast...

It is all just "Lord, Lord" blather from the corporate religious mouth, is it not?

(Matthew 7:21-23) Not everyone saying to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter into the kingdom of the heavens, but the one doing the will of my Father who is in the heavens will. 22 Many will say to me in that day, ‘Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in your name, and expel demons in your name, and perform many powerful works in your name?’ 23 And yet then I will confess to them: I never knew you! Get away from me, you workers of lawlessness.

What other collective non-human corporatized entity fits that bill of now "organized religion" and its corporatocracy of actors?

(2 Corinthians 11:13-15) For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into apostles of Christ. 14 And no wonder, for Satan himself keeps transforming himself into an angel of light. 15 It is therefore nothing great if his ministers also keep transforming themselves into ministers of righteousness. But their end shall be according to their works.

Thus, also, we need not judge who is who in these religions, because it was from that very religious context that God has also been working, by freeing "his people" (Rev18:4) in strategic steps of truth, even if Babylon recaptured the effort later by another religion shell.

Not everyone is a "transformed" "apostle of Christ" as a ministerial counterfeit, and that for centuries. But, in the same realism, there have been many true "apostles of Christ" in this same "religion" developmental context of centuries as well. ONLY GOD AND CHRIST know "who is who", let them do their own perfect judging job, not us attempting such a feat from our own fallen nature. But "judging" the
glory and the might forever and ever.

And by the required and certain coming downfall of the Jehovah's witnesses centered apostasy, you can know by a verification signal in Daniel 8:13-14 timed temple judgment of the future, which must bulldoze the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy next, that this is all true, at that future time God craterizes the "JW Org" and apostate ministry.

After all these centuries of God blasting truth out of many religious burial tombs and mountains of error (Zech4:6-9), you can bet your very life God's truth will not be "couped d'etat" by the WTBTS corporate Jehovah's witnesses "superfine apostle" apostates and weeds. (Matt13:36-39)

(Revelation 2:2) I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

But keep in mind, God piledrives required truths out of this heap of error in every action intended to flow His way. Now, it is all in assessable provable history of what this heap of twisted Christian-Babel wreckage portends.

Now, after plowing Jehovah's witnesses in the future (Rev6; Dan8:13-14), the last truth fragments to form the entire Revelation 10:5-7 summary, with the WTBTS Pyre as a Milestone Global Proof in the prophecy, will come out of the Jehovah's witnesses apostate wreck of the future.

Keep in mind, as we briefly scan the Reformation Era Battlefield of Christian Babel, that none of these pit stops of error have succeeded in stalling God or His truth progress. And, thus, neither will Jehovah's witnesses be able to succeed where thousands of other Bastions of the Lie have failed. (2Thess2:11-12)

(2 Corinthians 10:4-5) For the weapons of our warfare are not fleshly, but powerful by God for overthrowing strongly entrenched things. For we are overturning reasonings and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God; and we are bringing every thought into captivity to make it obedient to the Christ

God's Babel Bulldozer has gone through Babel from the days of Genesis 10-11, it plowed into and through Israel, and it has crushed Christendom's many dungeons and obstacles into manageable heaps of apostate ruin. And now God's Bulldozer has its blade, roller, and ripper ready to roll on Jehovah's witnesses apostate fortress, and a mega- prophecy it will but begin to start fulfilling! (1Pet4:17; Rev6; Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-9)

(Daniel 8:11) And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place of his sanctuary was thrown down.

Christ assures world deliverance of many humans (Matt25:31-40; Matt24:31), and the planetary life system (Matt24:21-22), through this final multi-year process of the "time of the end" of the "last days". Anything lost, man or animal, will just "wake up in Paradise" anyways, as their original God willed "everlasting dwelling place".

NOTHING God purposes for life will be lost (Eze47:9; Rom8:18-22), and no negative in this world will not be addressed in God's Judgment Day retrospection, and that into potential everlasting restoration of all victims of this world's "death ruling as king" complex (Heb2:14), over human and animal.

What the "firstborn from the dead" proved is death is nothing to God. Jesus went down mortal to be born from the dead as immortal. (1 Corinthians 15:53-55) For this which is corruptible must put on incorruption, and this which is mortal must put on immortality. 54 But when [this which is corruptible puts on incorruption and] this which is mortal puts on immortality, then the saying will take place that is written: “Death is swallowed up forever.” 55 “Death, where is your victory? Death, where is your sting?”

Now, the freewill beings in tested perfection are set for immortality. In the spirit realm only Satan and the demons are mortals now. In its own rank the nature of all life down to the animals will also be changed.

(1 Corinthians 15:22-23) For just as in Adam all are dying, so also in the Christ all will be made alive. 23 But each one in his own rank: Christ the firstfruits, afterward those who belong to the Christ during his presence.

And after that the human immortality determination at Satan's abyss release, as the Edenic animal creation is also "set free from the enslavement to corruption" which is caused by sin then death, will be completed. (Rev21:22-27; Rev22:14)

Death is real temporarily, to a limited extent as far as God is concerned. Death is now part of the sin process, unto its removal. Death became part of the sinless process for Christ to become immortal, to set the divine pattern from God that all the dead to be "reborn" into him from man to animal as he "gathers all things on Earth" is for the eventual respective superior form of life coming.

(Revelation 5:13) And every creature that is in heaven and on earth and underneath the earth and on the sea, and all the things in them, I heard saying: "To the One sitting on the throne and to the Lamb be the blessing and the honor and the glory and the might forever and ever.
And the exact prophecy timed truth (Dan12:11), and the final prophecy sequence (Rev14; Rev11:7-13) of that assured salvation mission of Christ's Kingdom must be fully explained with no religious slander to sully the offer. That is an example of but one truth bomb frag that will come forth from the future God-detonated explosion of the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy and the divine-demolition of their apostate-stalled ministry.

It is the same as the God Bomb dropped on Babel and God's Reformation Bomb dropped on the Catholic system heresy. TRUTH is what appears from the rubble, in time.

**This time, the God Bomb to be dropped on the Jehovah's witnesses apostate-mountain (Zech4:6-9), will release the final truth of the entire prophecy Jehovah's witnesses leadership is now subverting.**

And it is only the "time of the end" of the "last days" of ONLY "the problem", there is no "end of the world" to be found in the Bible.

International Standard Version Matthew 24:3

While Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately and said, "Tell us, when will these things take place, and when will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"

It was an "end of the (aionos) age", the completion of God's appointed time of the "Adamic age", which has been fully timed-prophecy mapped in modern times for this very reason since the 1914-1926 first Daniel 12 fulfillment cycle.

It was not even fully correct to call it a "conclusion of the system of things", because the "system of things" will flow into Christ's rule, all for ending is those "ruining the earth" by system mismanagement, which World Government will be the global completion of such a "system of mismanagement", and thus Christ's final Bull's Eye Target.

(Revelation 11:15-18) And the seventh angel blew his trumpet. And loud voices occurred in heaven, saying: "The kingdom of the world did become the kingdom of our Lord and of his Christ, and he will rule as king forever and ever." 16 And the twenty-four elders who were seated before God upon their thrones fell upon their faces and worshiped God, 17 saying: "We thank you, Jehovah God, the Almighty, the One who is and who was, because you have taken your great power and begun ruling as king. 18 But the nations became wrathful, and your own wrath came, and the appointed time for the dead to be judged, and to give [their] reward to your slaves the prophets and to the holy ones and to those fearing your name, the small and the great, and to bring to ruin those ruining the earth."

For but a few years now remaining, and the World Government "problem" completion, as the Christ triggering rival sovereign as shown in prophecy, the Super Cosmic "Star" Champion "Seed" will indeed selectively and carefully remove only the "big problem", and all its "parts", and that for the benefit forever of all planet Earth. (Matt24:21-22).

World Government, predatory human people (who chose to remain as such; Rev14:6-7) and demons spirit persons is what Christ will be conquering to complete his initial human and earthly salvation process (Matt24:21-22; Rev14; Rev19:19-21), after he has secured all savable humans of Earth (Rev14:6-7), as well as many animals and whatnot. (Rev19:17-18; Eze39:17-19)

Ever hear that from any religion? No, nor will you ever hear a religion state that truth, EVER.

The final ministry must be non-religious and it must also relate the anti-religious goal of World Government as far as removing Babylon the Great as the Global Corporate Religious Complex, for a Devil designed "One World Religion" to go along with its "One World Government" botch sovereignty counterfeit of God's Kingdom.

God has been bulldozing religion since He created the multi-lingual explosion on Babel's own "one world religion" in Genesis 11:1-9, for one express purpose: Break-up and delay their World Government development which requires a religious "Harlot" to aid the process, thus shatter and delay the harlot as well, while freeing up shots of truth for each and every "next step" along the way for now four thousand years!

And just as God will complete His removal of Babel in totality, He will complete His prophecy truth to completion in the future as well, before and as it all becomes global reality.

The destruction of the Jehovah's witnesses centered apostate obstacle is the first step prior to the Christ arrival. (Rev8; 1Pet4:17) That final Temple Judgment cycle of prophecy and coming reality, is the deposition and then full exposure of the apostasy; many Jehovah's witnesses will repent and become part of the final ministry, that is the other supporting purpose of God's Temple Judgment. (Hos1:4-7; Rev9)

World Government is what it is all about in prophecy tracking and mapping. Whether it be "8th King" World Government or Christ's Messianic Kingdom World Government, World Government is what it is all about in prophecy and the reality it precedes. But it is "8th King" Scarlet Wildbeast World Government, which counterfeit "disgusting thing" is not sanctioned to rule Earth but less than four years (Dan12:11; Rev17:12), that shall trigger the Christ Arrival.

By that time, the "appointed time" of that arrival in Daniel 12:11 can now safely summons the Super Cosmic Champion and Hard and Great and Strong Sword of God Almighty, but for salvation first. (Rev14)

(Isaiah 27:1) In that day Jehovah, with his hard and great and strong sword, will turn his attention to Leviathan, the gliding serpent, even to Leviathan, the crooked serpent, and he will certainly kill the sea monster that is in the sea.

God, confusing the human languages to disperse the national developments has slowed down the trek to world government. God allowing the Religious Babylon the Great Harlot of Confusion to work her shattering wiles also slows down the progress. And God impedes the Harlot from fully monopolizing the continuum of truth which God has bulldozer plowed through the Babel exploded harlot Wreckage for ages now.

It is supposed to be this way people, as bad as it is it could be much worse. And what should be seen, is God keeps the truth of His
prophecy progressing over the wreckage He forms to free it up, while fulfilling the complete prophecy picture at the same time, because all the major apostasies are foretold. THAT is why the temple hijackers from "King North" are inside and in control of Jehovah's witnesses to try to tear the final chapter from the book, and sew in their own fraud "the end" final chapter instead.

(Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:1-2)

**Christendom 'Broadway' of Babylon the Great City**

There is only one Babylon Great City in the Bible as far as the Global Religious Confusion Complex. Christendom is just the "Main Broadway" access route into Babylon:

**(Revelations 11:7-9)** And when they have finished their witnessing, the wild beast that ascends out of the abyss will make war with them and conquer them and kill them. 8 And their corpses will be on the (Christendom "Broadway of Babel") broad way of the (Babylon the Great) great city which is in a spiritual sense called Sodom and Egypt, where their Lord was also impaneled. 9 And those of the peoples and tribes and tongues and nations will look at their corpses for three and a half days, and they do not let their corpses be laid in a tomb.

Now we can study the first century Christian ministerial devolution into foretold apostasy as it was sucked into the first apostate Catholic "broadway" "religious" system sector of the Behemoth of Babylon, especially after 300 AD. The roots of that system were as a result of the apostolic continuation of Christ's ministry, which as foretold, would be overrun by "strangers" and "wolves in sheep's clothing".

Then we will be able to MAP how the Spiritual Volcanic Eruption of the Reformation broke the Catholic Papal Dam which had been suppressing the Bible and the truth for a thousand years. After God dropped the Reformation Bomb on the Apostate Catholic Babel System to demolish its monopoly attempt, He sent the Bible and the truth gushing worldwide in a flashflood of Christ from the 1500s forward, never again to be kidnapped and dungeonized by the Catholic Papal system!

Today, the Bible is the most widely distributed book in the world and history!

When you research the first century Christian ministry development into the progressively Babelized systems of an eventual eastern and western "religion" branched clog, which western branch formed the Catholic "schism" which became the European epicenter for the Protestant Reformation and the eventual hundreds upon hundreds of Christian "religions" which then arose with that Reformation Explosion, you can see God's hand in forming this confusing development.

And when you consider all of that European system religious fallout was the continuation from but another Roman weekend execution of a virtually unknown alleged blasphemer, Jesus Christ, who might have just disappeared into the sands of time like Israel's leaders had hoped, then you know that "unknown", his message, and this whole Kingdom development is also controlled by God, for this very reason.

And now you know Christ is not going away, but coming in as foretold. Jehovah's witnesses corporation will not be able to stop him either as you will see in the future.

Christ's death has only made him all the more powerful from God Almighty.

**(Romans 6:9-10)** For we know that Christ, now that he has been raised up from the dead, dies no more; death is master over him no more. 10 For [the death] that he died, he died with reference to sin once for all time; but [the life] that he lives, he lives with reference to God.

**(Revelations 1:17-18)** And he laid his right hand upon me and said: "Do not be fearful. I am the First and the Last, 18 and the living one; and I became dead, but, look! I am living forever and ever, and I have the keys of death and of Hades.

Because the Catholic Apostasy System was attempting to monopolize and control the Word of God, and the entire European Christian world direction, one particular Tuesday God dropped that Reformation Bomb on the Popes. After that, they became less powerful than a Circus Sideshow, they are done.

**Many New Mini-Babels: Lutheranism, Calvinism, Anglicanism, Anabaptism, and Evangelicalism**

Yet, those Reformation freed Christian waters were yet filled with much useless debris by way of the main Protestant Geyser of Lutheranism, Calvinism, Anglicanism, Anabaptism, and Evangelicalism, which exploded out of the Protestant Reformation era for the next four hundred years.

That post Reformation tsunami still had to carry much Protestant debris into the Anglican Church washout which produced the Baptist rivulet which gave birth to the Adventist channel in America which flowed to the International Bible Students as a non-religious analytical Bible and prophecy study group of Christians in America and England, and other countries.

And that Christendom Babel Apostasy of Matthew 13:24-30 and 2 Thessalonians 2:1-12 note, by this time of the early 1900s progress, then sets a first Christian era Milestone Pattern of the Temple Judgment by God as eventually demonstrated in the 1914-1919 prophecy events.

But, after all this Reformation progress had been made in God's purpose to Bomb the Babel Broadway of the Catholic Papal Cistern of Wormwood, that apostasy would also have to resurface today in Jehovah's witnesses. Jehovah's witnesses were the furthest reaching Reformation Related Route of Truth "out of Babylon" from their early 1900s International Bible Students Association (IBSA) roots, which has now been reconnected "back to Babylon" by its rogue corporate WTCTS leaders. (Dan1:32a)

Today, Jehovah's witnesses' ministry, which inherited that vein of the Post Reformation Mother Lode of Truth, have now gone flat, blown the engine, and are about to be apostate-judgment-chucked into the junk pile with the other burnt out apostasy obstacles (Dan8:13-14) before them. This final attempt to bury the message, will now lead to the timed-prophecy signal of the temple judgment.
event of Daniel 8:13-14, to eventually lead to the startup events of the final prophecy cycle of Revelation and Daniel 12, of the future.

And, to aid this signal process, the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is the most highly detailed prophetic apostasy of the whole Christian era, as will be shown later. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Zech3; 2Thess2:1-12) And there is a reason why this latest truth obstacle has had to form in Jehovah's witnesses' formerly advanced ministry; there was no other location of any advanced prophecy explanation to target.

From the entire Reformation Nuclear Blast from God on the Catholic stronghold, Jehovah's witnesses were the only non-apostatized ministry left remaining, for their very brief run.

It was there in that Adventist spillway in the International Bible Students that the basic teachings and principles in the Gold of Christ was panned out of this Post-Catholic Volcanic Eruption and muddy worldwide landslide in its most refined form of the day.

Keep in mind, when the tangle of the Christendom Babel Drama of the basic Bible teachings and God's basic Christ and Kingdom purpose was refined to an aiding, rather than delaying, form by the IBSA studiers, then [finally] actual PROPHECY could be given full attention! It was a very important process completion to at least get the barebones basics completed to then be able to concentrate on prophecy, at the perfect time in history by 1914.

From the Reformation Explosion from God to fully and unequivocally demolish the Catholic Papal grip on the Bible and the truth, the resultant tsunami and global tidal wave driven floods of centuries of further upheavals eventually formed freed-up Lutheranism, Calvinism, Anglicanism, Anabaptism, and Evangelicalism, which washed up into tidal pools of various at first non-religious truths which resulted, even if many still had the taint of Papal Leaven; in fact, not one "Catholic teaching" was left unexamined a hundred times over.

God was exploding the pieces of the truth of the Bible onto the world scene by exploding the Catholic Church's grip on these truths as they attempted to keep the Bible under their own illegal licensing and to keep truths hidden in dead esoteric languages locked away in their private dungeons. That did not work out well for the Roman Catholic Church demonic leadership, instead it created a global fire of interest and indeed all the necessary truths then being hi-jacked made it out to other religious stalls, in time. The truth is, the harder God's truth is suppressed, the more explosive is God's truth freeing reaction.

But, it did not matter, those many other religious stalls could not accomplish what the blown-up Catholic Church had failed to do. Instead, every required truth investigation and the many places it advanced into became part of the global history and religious record.

Now, the whole Christian "theological" development can today be tracked in every last truth progression even from Wikipedia and the other sources of Christian developmental histories. Now, it can all be traced from the origin, from Luther's last hammer whack on the Castle Church in Wittenberg, Germany, to Jehovah's witnesses final apostasy fulfillment, and even some of what had already escaped before the Reformation shutter.

You can now even research this Babel-like historic and religious rubble all over the Web in many generic encyclopedias as well as the information sources of the particular religions all of these truths end up panned out into. The truth is, the harder their private dungeons. That did not work out well for the Roman Catholic Church demonic leadership, instead it created a global fire of interest and indeed all the necessary truths then being hi-jacked made it out to other religious stalls, in time. The truth is, the harder God's truth is suppressed, the more explosive is God's truth freeing reaction.

But, it did not matter, those many other religious stalls could not accomplish what the blown-up Catholic Church had failed to do. Instead, every required truth investigation and the many places it advanced into became part of the global history and religious record.

Now, the whole Christian "theological" development can today be tracked in every last truth progression even from Wikipedia and the other sources of Christian developmental histories. Now, it can all be traced from the origin, from Luther's last hammer whack on the Castle Church in Wittenberg, Germany, to Jehovah's witnesses final apostasy fulfillment, and even some of what had already escaped before the Reformation shutter.

You can now even research this Babel-like historic and religious rubble all over the Web in many generic encyclopedias as well as the information sources of the particular religions all of these truths end up panned out into. It turns out the Catholic truth suppression compression's very strength and resistance force ensured this God Bomb explosion would be enormous and go global as pieces of that God-exploded Catholic Apostasy are STILL hitting the ground to this day!

Mini Babel Route: Anglican to Baptist to Adventist to the International Bible Students

But it was the Reformation inspired Anglican (early 1500s), to Baptist (early 1600s), to Adventist (mid 1800s), truth river which eventually yielded the final clarification route which formed the compiled summary basis of the International Bible Students' insights of that time, in the late 1800s and early 1900s.

That rivulet of truth advancement eventually formed the basis of the highly effective Jehovah's witnesses ministry before it too devolved into a new Shipwreck of Apostasy, the last one you will ever witness from Bible prophecy (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35) for this Adamic era.

But, in similar manner, enough truth and new ideas surfaced to now complete the picture which Jehovah's witnesses corrupted leadership noware attempting to erase like their Papal fathers before them. They merely form the one whole Christendom-centered "Man of Lawlessness" picture from its Papal Father roots through to many "lawless one" Christian religions (still operative), to the WTIBTS based "Son of Destruction" of today.

Now it is the Jehovah's witnesses "Lawlessness One" "Version 2.0", that is now globally promoting that same old "operation of error" today (2Thess2:9-12), but at the final point of prophecy advancement which will now require early removal (1Pet4:17), to once again, by a global God Bomb explosion, free the truth. But this time, it is the final truth and summary (Rev10:5-7; Rev10:11), which will come out of the apostate Jehovah's witnesses downfall global-explosion fallout of Daniel 8:13-14 coming up, first.

But, we shall see, and if you research it for yourself, many of the other newly formed Christian developments had speculated on every basic Bible truth in a number of ways, and every initial truth to the era of Charles Russell which he harmonized and highly refined in basic teachings, was to be found in the post-Catholic Reformation rubble. And some of those truths the Bible Students finally pulled together into one coherent teaching system of great advancement in logic and Bible proof.

But, without the mid 1800s Adventist roots of the William Miller creek of truth, there would never have been a Charles Russell as a Christian thinker, and there never would have been the International Bible Students. Contrary to the eventual "religious traditions" which bleach the full history, the Bible truth advancement has required EVERY CHRISTIAN EFFORT which preceded it, in many battles of apostasy along the way.

The truth is God's "sacred secret agents" are in a line of the Kingdom mission Christ guides, and Christ could care less how the world tries to obscure that hidden truth with religious chatter and claims. The actual [continuum] of the truth clarifying development is done by
God, by individual Christians, in a born-again "bloodline" of the Messianic Kingdom "body of the Christ" forming to completion as well, in the process. (Rev14:1)

"Religion" has nothing authoritative from God to do with this process, but eventually to resist it. It is what it is.

Not one Christian after Jesus Christ has been a "stand alone" development. Though not seen by humans in general, since the time of Christ and after, it has been "working together" as one God guided whole "body of the Christ" process this entire time, and no further step could be made without a former step which preceded it and led to it. Religion and its labelism is what makes it seem that this whole Christian truth development is not a continuous flow of truth, which it has actually been.

All the pieces of the basic Christian truths came out of the Reformation "Big Bang" Explosion. The many truths just had to be pulled into one "big picture" of the Basic Teachings and Principles "Puzzle", to then allow the "big picture" of the prophecy "puzzle" to then be analyzed with the greatest seriousness.

Because of all the Christian Babel drama, apostasy, and basic errors of teaching from the Catholic era and Reformation aftermath distractions, prophecy had been kept on the back burner, with the stove turned off.

But, not for long...

By the time the Adventist stream and eventually the International Bible Students, could be done with the basics to then really study the PROPHECY texts, the complete freedom to do so in America aided this endeavor greatly, and it had a massive "Christian Religion" "Christendom Apostasy" developmental history of several centuries in duration to also fit into the prophecy investigation. (2Thess2:1-12; Matt13:24-30; Matt25:1-13)

And keep in mind, this is the exact same time the Roman to Anglo European national system was about to become Revelation prophecy "7th King" identifiable with the Anglo-American centered events of 1914 and WW1!

Thus, in God's perfect "appointed timing", prophecy was starting to be studied seriously for a few decades of preparatory investigation, at the perfect time in world history, for the events of 1914, and the "trek to world government" to trigger the Christ arrival it has all been leading to since that very timeframe, to then be fully applied to prophecy and be made known publicly and globally.

Had Christians and Bible truth not made the final freedom break to America to complete the investigation for a couple centuries of such freedom beforehand, with no more serious Catholic misdirection dramas which plagued the European Christian battlefield, the prophecy would not have been able to have been readied for the events of 1914 and WW1.

Now the 1914 era's WW1 borne massive new global "7th King" world power in the Anglo-American national-system developments, and its WW1 following 1919 Anglo-American "two-horned wildbeast" global-system "8th King" League of Nations "image" emergence developments, could become fully identified, nailing the Daniel and Revelation prophecy to its wildbeast hide literally "live and real-time" by the IBSA. (Revelation 13:11-15; Daniel 12:11 first cycle)

In 1914, with the prophecy warmed-up enough to soon expose it from American to European based Christians internationally, the Anglo-American national system (7th King) and the Anglo-globalist League of Nations (8th King designate "image"), both emerged on the world scene after WW1 (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11 first cycle), at the same time in full recognition, at the same time serious prophecy study was maturing in its initial form.

The Anglo-Globalist League of Nations was the globalist "world government in-progress" project which the United States of America chose to stay out of, as America finally adjoined the United Nations in 1945 after WW2 as then a fully Anglo-American Globalist-System World Government designate entity of prophecy. (Rev17:8-11)

But by then as well, now world wars had to be numbered, and world war or the threat of it was the common Revelation 13:3 "sword-stroke" cycle purpose, to then present the United Nations "image" "abomination" after the sword-stroke had passed with the ending of the war.

Though the identifiable Daniel 11 "King North" as the Revelation 17 "8th King" reality of prophecy came forth after the Cold WW3 era ended (Dan8:13; Dan11:31b) in 1990's third United Nations global presentation of prophecy, Jehovah's witnesses apostasy was severe enough by that time to ignore the prophecy and adjoin with the wildbeast global-promotions as UN NGO. Thus, all the former hard work keeping vigilant on prophecy and world developments has now been fully scrapped by UN NGO Jehovah's witnesses wildbeast-copulating leadership. WTBTS truly "rides the wildbeast" like in some "King North" spiritual porn flick.

Apostate Jehovah's Witnesses Lost Detour back to Babylon the Great

From that IBSA Island of Truth, the resultant Jehovah's witnesses ministry emerged in 1931, which blasted the talons of truth globally, until it too devolved into an apostatized tyranny, ruled by its spiritually dead corporate Neo-Babel Watchtower CEOs, who pried the same "Governing Body related to the apostles" "holy council" trick of the former comatose Christendom "clergy class" leaven-works before it, from 1976 to today.

Now the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is merely hidden under the same former apostate Christendom tricks of the same religious labelism (after 1940), and "true religion" claims.

To help "enforce" this JW apostasy, the WTBTS employs heavy handed inquisition expulsion protections from its Neo-Papal Governing Body and WTBTS Neo-Vatican, while it is all sound-recorded with the same broken record of regurgitated teachings of the past. That deception helps paint and frame this final apostasy in a semblance of a looking and sounding true context, just like the others before it—but, it is just a fraud veneer. (Zech3:3)

(John 10:1) Most truly I say to you, He that does not enter into the sheepfold through the door but climbs up some other place, that one is a thief and a plunderer.
Inside this dark and dank septic WTBTS led Christian apostasy in terminal form in Jehovah's witnesses, as foretold and clogging the final truth surge, is a WT Pedophile Protection Program covering over dead children's bones, and its home UN NGO idolatry festival (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b 1990), all guided by its highly-venerated Governing Body "Doomsday Cult" Priests.

Jehovah's witnesses are now known for, not the "kingdom message", but for mega-lawlessness spiritual and secular, idolatries and reproach, fraud charity swindles, and purposely retained outdated errors. (Dan8:12b; Dan11:32a) At the same time, the modern critical globalism prophecies are fully ignored and discredited (Dan8:23-25; Dan11:27-45) along with the whole Jehovah's witnesses prophecy complex by much error, reproach, and lawless hypocrisy on the global record.

Those buried prophecies will fulfill into full "8th King" World Government (Rev17:8-12; Rev16:15-18), a number of years after apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry is also bulldozed in the future (Dan8:13-14), by God, by means of the worldly powers their WTBTS leadership has chosen to bed down with for the night. (Dan11:41; 2Thess2:1-4)

And when that God Bomb drops on the modern Jehovah's witnesses apostate Mini-Babel (Dan8:13-14; Isa66:6; Matt22:1-14; Rev6:9), then also expect another truth surge of prophecy (Rev9-11), but this time in final form. (Rev10:5-7)

A point to learn is NONE OF THESE "religions" are the truth, and none of them can stop the truth. "Religion" is where all former truth progress becomes corporatized, profiteered, and prostituted into a dead end, if there even was any truth in those various pits to begin with.

God allows them to try to monopolize His Bible and prophet's writings, which are from Him, until He has to act upon them. The International Bible Students were a free academic non-religious study group which derived from the Reformation era and events, and that movement was soon ruined by "the religion of Jehovah's witnesses".

In fact, every Protestant escape route from Catholicism never began as an "instant new religion", but as individuals questioning things independent of any "religious identity". Just as at Babel, when God smashed the Catholic Babel, many freed people simply wandered off in free thinking groups, as long as they could escape the Catholic Inquisition, which was just a murderous plan to try to evade the crushing blow of God, and keep the Catholic System on the top of the hill a little while longer. But, down it has come!

The WTBTS and Jehovah's witnesses have brought in the exact same old corporate Babylon tricks now, as Christendom before them. They are now a [so-called] "true religion" which is anything but true, but all religion corporate snares and racketeering with a corporate "board of directors" sewed into a "Governing Body" carcass for the required "holy man" veneer for a collective Neo-Pope to rule. (Dan11:32a)

Then, with new terminology to disguise the new racket, Jehovah's witnesses leadership developed the so-called sham "Theocratic organization" with its "volunteer" "clergy class" merely modified for the Jehovah's witnesses ministry, complete with a more modern appearing rigid corporate "business like" dress code, looking and acting like a spiritual business or spiritual insurance agency.

(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, “‘Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit," Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!””’ 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel have laid the foundation of this house, and his own hands will finish [it].

Down and flattened by God soon (Dan8:13-14; Zech4:6-9), is where the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is also headed. (1Pet4:17)

Just in Time for the 20th Century "7th King" Anglo-American National Alliance Power Push!

But from the Protestant Reformation era fallout, the basics had been panned out of God's purpose in this Christendom Upheaval, by the late 1800s. It took four hundred years to finally free Christian truth into a truly usable ministry!

Once the Christian basics of the Bible could be nailed down and codified by much resultant Reformation to Adventist inspired investigation culminating in the works of Charles Russell and others before him, we can see how all this Christianity Babel mess could still produce a solid vein of irremovable Bible truth eventually.

Summarizing the basics of God's will and Kingdom and Christ's role in it for the earthly restoration goal as an integral purpose in the whole of God's "will done on the Earth, as in Heaven", then allowed the prophecy to become studied. By clarifying barebones Bible basics beforehand from that Reformation "clarification" furnace for an accurate basis for further understanding, the prophecy could finally be investigated seriously as it neared the critical 7th King emergence phase with WW1.

At the same time, all the Catholic Apostasy distractions and others were fully purged to the apostate garbage heap they are still in today; by 1919 that Christendom system fossil could be exposed as judged as a dead end unrefomrable apostasy. Turns out the "Reformation" never could reform a single Christian religion much less the "Catholic Church", but it did set the truth free anyways.

It could create the non-religious impetus at first, for many Christians to attempt "reform" as well. And thus that effort spread the pieces of that truth far and wide in that self-same live and real-time further quest for truth as the smaller apostasy processes continued to repeat more and more "religious" recaptures. But, in that process the basic Bible truths emerged in solid form. NOTHING could actually stop the truth of prophecy for long.

Then PROPHECY could be given the extra time it deserved.

And now that the basics had been panned out of God's purpose from the Bible, in this Apostate Christendom Upheaval, PROPHECY could then be given the extra time it deserved at the perfect transition point in time, from the post Roman "6th King" world power dissipation into the "7th King" world power of Anglo European to Anglo-American national system formation and its initial WW1 era emergence in prophecy and the world system.

Thus, by the time of 1914 with the WW1 cycle of 1914-1918 and the "time of trouble" distraction it formed (Dan12:1), the full recognition of the WW1 victorious Anglo-American national alliance and allies took its "7th King" place in history, as then to be
exposed as live prophecy. From even the 1880s, Charles Russell and others knew 1914 would be significant. (Dan4; Luke21:24)

But by that 1914-1918 first "sword-stroke" cycle and its 1919 Wildbeast "image" in that Globalist-System "League of Nations", the prophecy became sealed with a wildbeast applied searing branding of an affirmed prophecy pattern meaning and rival-sovereign entity recognition still fully recognizable and foundational to this day.

Prophecy Harpooning The World Government "Sea Beast" and its League of Nations "Image" in Revelation 13

League of Nations 1

By the time the Anglo-American-Globalist "Two Horned Wildbeast" private massive world power development system (Rev13:11-15), set-up their elite world government "image of the wildbeast" and international nucleus, and that "image" of the "seven headed wildbeast from the sea" raised its ugly head in the League of Nations (1914-1919), it was ready to match prophecy because it was the [first cycle] Revelation 13:11-15 and Daniel 12:11 prophecy fulfilled in grand manner, during and after WW1.

That 1919 League of Nations "wildbeast image" fulfillment, which used a world war "sword-stroke" cycle to precede it by eventual peaceful resolution (Rev13:3), was the first step of four to World Government of the future.

That is why "Captain Quint" Rutherford could dump 99% of the Russell prophecy interpretation attempts very quickly, and get the bead on the Revelation 13 Seven-Headed Sea Beast and blast it with the Revelation 13:11-15 "image of the wildbeast" and Daniel 12:11 "disgusting thing" Harpoon of Modern Revelation Fulfillment for the first Revelation cycle of Revelation 8-11; Revelation 15-16, and Daniel 12, in their first fulfillment cycle of 1914-1926.

The 1920s Revelation 13 Sea Beast now had a Prophecy Harpoon sunk deep into its wildbeast hide.

United Nations 2

Then when the harpoon laden Revelation 13 Sea Beast dove into the abyss of WW2 in 1939, and then re-emerged in the sword-stroke peace phase again (Rev7:8-11) in 1945, as the Revelation 17 "Scarlet Wildbeast" 1945 United Nations globalist-monster-"image" of the "8th King", it could be shot AGAIN with the Harpoon of Prophecy like Captain Quint's Jaws. Captain "Quint" Rutherford no doubt trained and influenced his Chief Mate Nathan "Brody" Knorr, and Fred "Hooper" Franz, to nail the Sea Beast in 1945.

Now the formerly harpooned and barreled Revelation 13, "wildbeast from the sea" Sea Beast, then in 1945 turning into the Revelation 17 "Scarlet Wildbeast" in its second step of four to world government was again harpooned, but with the Revelation 17:8-11 Harpoon of Prophecy.

Now Fulfilled Prophecy Barrel Two was strung to the harpooned-again Sea Beast. That Revelation 13 and now Revelation 17 Beast was solidly harpoon nailed deep into its beast hide again. It was the "appearing again" (Rev17:8-11), rival sovereign Scarlet Beast "image" monster of prophecy, nailed from the Jehovah's Witnesses Orca in 1945. Then, the Sea Beast quickly, like a flash, dove into the depths of the "Cold War" "abyss" Era, now nearing total prophecy radar escape.

And because now there was a reliable UN-1-2, world-war-to-world-government "image" pattern now affirmed, the reliable Prophecy Radar Tracking Device was also attached to this Scarlet-looking Sea Beast for the future pinging of prophecy to world government. From that fulfilled Prophecy Barrel Two, the Globalizer Sea Beast now had to try to drag TWO PROPHECY BARRELS into the depths and disappear into the uniqueness of the Cold War waters.

United Nations 3

But, when that double-barreled Sea Beast came popping up from the Cold WW3 unique cold-sword-stroke cycle (Dan11:29), with the failed and dead USSR rival hanging from its massive jaws in 1990, for a third global Beast-arc "from the sea" in that THIRD United Nations global-presentation of 1990, Jehovah's witnesses hopped on board the beast as UN NGO instead.

Then compromised Jehovah's witnesses refused to shoot the Harpoon of the Daniel 11:31b Globalist-System "King North" Prophecy into the Sea Beast in 1990, to get three Fulfilled Prophecy Barrels, UN1-2-3, on that wildbeast from the sea (Rev13), which will turn full Scarlet Wildbeast in World Government in the future.

Now, that Sea Beast would never have disappeared again had Jehovah's witnesses leadership done their job and shot the Prophecy Harpoon into it for the third time in 1990. Instead, by aid of JW-Jonah "all hands asleep on deck", the Sea Beast has now slipped out of sight and off the Prophecy Radar System completely.

In effect, Jehovah's witnesses also removed the Prophecy Radar Tracking Device from the UN1-2 second barrel, and have tried to pull the first two Harpoons of Prophecy out of the Sea Beast, as they instead "cover for the beast". (Dan11:32a; Dan8:12b)

Now Jehovah's witnesses drunken "Hooper" drink champagne with the lost JW Orca crew, as soon that refreshed Sea Beast is coming to devour their now "transgression causing desolation" (Dan8:13; Matt24:15) leaky boat of a Titanic of Apostasy ministry (Dan11:32a), all foretold. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35)

Instead, Jehovah's witnesses have simply retired and retreated into a delusional tale of "the end of the world" (2Thess2:1-2), to staple on their own fake "final chapter" to this apostate mess.

World Government and United Nations 4
THAT is why Abel, Enoch, and Noah were targets for termination in the first world because they knew the story, and they were on the seed, who observe the commandments of God and have the work of bearing witness to Jesus.

(Revelation 12:17) And the dragon grew wrathful at the woman, and went off to wage war with the remaining ones of her time, as mysterious as that “seed” was at that time. Satan has been fighting that “seed” and his truth the whole time, keep in mind.

been enormous, for it contained the promise of God as to who it is who would destroy the Devil and his demon and human “seed” in The first post-flood accounts may not have been much in volume, but its future import of Super Cosmic Championship would have been enormous, for it contained the promise of God as to who it is who would destroy the Devil and his demon and human “seed” in the first world.

And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab’s [head] And the cranium (Numbers 24:17) I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, Even then, God did not leave His world in total darkness concerning the situation. 21 But the rest were killed off with the long sword of the one seated on the horse, which [sword] proceeded out of his mouth. And all the birds were filled from the fleshy parts of them.

God Truth Keeps Advancing

(Revelation 17:15) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues.”

God is like the force of gravity driving the river of people trying to find Him (Rev17:15), through and out of religions. (Rev16:12; Rev18:4)

When religion forms a stagnation like a dam, God continues HIS River of Truth Continuum through the cracks of error, He overflows the dam, at times He breaks the dam wide open. It is the same basic principle of what God did at Babel which founded this confused offshoot of religions today.

The reason why religion breeds error, is because of an ancient foundational truth which had to be present at Babel, as told by the original survivors of the flood, and their children as born in the record of Genesis 10 and its seventy nations foundation of the entire world today. In an “it is what it is” form, the first word of mouth accounts of the flood had to be available in Babel, as its surviving offshoot.

And "the seed" prophecy which later became written down to form the first books of God’s Word (Gen3:15), was one of those early truths (Num24:17), as was the whole Edenic account.

(2 Peter 1:19-21) Consequently we have the prophetic word [made] more sure; and you are doing well in paying attention to it as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until day dawns and a daystar rises, in your hearts. 20 For you know this first, that no prophecy of Scripture springs from any private interpretation. 21 For prophecy was at no time brought by man’s will, but men spoke from God as they were borne along by holy spirit.

Even then, God did not leave His world in total darkness concerning the situation.

(Numbers 24:17) I shall see him, but not now; I shall behold him, but not near. A star will certainly step forth out of Jacob, And a scepter will indeed rise out of Israel. And he will certainly break apart the temples of Moab’s [head] And the cranium of all the sons of tumult of war.

The first post-flood accounts may not have been much in volume, but its future import of Super Cosmic Championship would have been enormous, for it contained the promise of God as to who it is who would destroy the Devil and his demon and human "seed" in time, as mysterious as that "seed" was at that time. Satan has been fighting that "seed" and his truth the whole time, keep in mind.

(Revelation 12:17) And the dragon grew wrathful at the woman, and went off to wage war with the remaining ones of her seed, who observe the commandments of God and have the work of bearing witness to Jesus.

THAT is why Abel, Enoch, and Noah were targets for termination in the first world because they knew the story, and they were on the
side of God's "seed", as we know from the flood the majority were not, but were directly the "seed of the serpent" or fully influenced and controlled by that evil seed.

That is, the core world truth also survived into the next world via God's and Noah's Ark. And THAT truth is why Babel was a later religious project of Satan to again hi-jack the very truth of that "seed" and Satan's coming doom at his hand, to twist that truth, and to use it against people. Thus, when the languages were multiplied and confused at Babel, a mix of truth and error was also distributed with that global fallout, and it would continue to be mutated by demons and humans.

But, that is how we know ALL THE NATIONS which originated in Genesis 10, which means the root of the whole world of today, the "rootstock" of the Daniel 4 "Tree", [used to have] a form of clear NON-RELIGIOUS BASIC TRUTH, because it was very basic as is Genesis 1-6.

And in the basic real history of the world's true situation, which was at first "his story" of Noah and his family, as the first embryonic history of all the nations, that history was first spoken by the original human survivors and their families in verbal form.

THAT is why what later became "religion" had such a powerful core attraction to people. The further back in human history we go, the purer the truthful original accounts were, and those spiritual subjects ended up in the "religious" category of control. Now, many people imagine religions are holy and with God, but their origin is actually quite the opposite.

In time, the basic "Babylon" related truth accounts of the actual generic history, originally non-religious, formed a nucleus of power and interest due to those early truths. But, in time Babylon "became a dwelling place for demons", because those truths could not remain pure. This is because the core truth had to be hi-jacked for other purposes and because the truth is the main vehicle for later lies to become "mixed in".

Those first post-flood truths were then ensconced in "religion" and what was "mixed in" was pseudo-divinity which backing was actually demonic. THAT is why the divine covenant with Israel was non-religious but covenant based and truly unique in that God Almighty was ONLY INVOLVED in actual covenant with Israel ALONE.

Anyone could agree to the covenant and law of Israel, keep in mind.

(Exodus 12:37-38) And the sons of Israel proceeded to depart from Rameses for Succoth, to the number of six hundred thousand able-bodied men on foot, besides little ones. 38 And a vast mixed company also went up with them, as well as flocks and herds, a very numerous stock of animals.

In time, "religion's" identity and the strength of its attraction and draw on the early peoples would have been very powerful due to the real core truths it now managed.

In time, that truth evolved, even at Babel, into an organized "religious system" as if the truth and the religion are one and the same thing. Thus, when Babel was shattered by God, it took that basic religious system trait with it all over the world.

And that is why this illusion that "truth and religion" and "God and religion" seem synonymous and persists to this day in the minds of many people. That is also how and why religion became the main "dwelling place of demons", because that is where people seeking God and His worship would naturally go to, and those are God's "my people" in some of those higher priority people that the demons target. (Rev18:4)

Then, in time, "Babylon" become "great" as it matured into a complete and a now very old "spiritual institution".

(Revelation 18:1-4) After these things I saw another angel descending from heaven, with great authority; and the earth was lighted up from his glory. 2 And he cried out with a strong voice, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, and she has become a dwelling place of demons and a lurking place of every unclean exhalation and a lurking place of every unclean and hated bird! 3 For because of the wine of the anger of her fornication all the nations have fallen [victim], and the kings of the earth committed fornication with her, and the traveling merchants of the earth became rich due to the power of her shameless luxury." 4 And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

In reality, "kings of the earth" national-state management agendas became fused with "religious priestly authority and expertise", and by that questionable relationship of "state and religion" acting as one, the religious system became also "the harlot" system, due to that deeper hidden "copulating" relationship.

(Revelation 17:1-2) And one of the seven angels that had the seven bowls came and spoke with me, saying: "Come, I will show you the judgment upon the great harlot who sits on many waters, 2 with whom the kings of the earth committed fornication, whereas those who inhabited the earth were made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

Religion now regularly prostitutes God and His truths from its very post-flood truth inception, for continued uses of national empire and ultimately for a final World Government endorsement and blessing in the future, prior to religion system destruction. (Rev17:12-17)

God continues to push the river of people, in spite of it feeding Babylon the Great at the same time, "his people" (Rev18:4) are what He will continue to push further into the continuum which HIS truth is.

(Revelation 18:4-5) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: "Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues. 5 For her sins have massed together clear up to heaven, and God has called her acts of injustice to mind.

Yes, religion has an ugly bloody record. But, in God's strategic confusion methods, a progressive clarification results from all the crime and error.

Error is what has constantly fueled and charged new awakenings to clarify the faith out of the increasingly recognizable error, over and
over again. And when one group attempts to monopolize "the truth" and call itself "the true religion" it is the first signal it is now a
septic spiritual stagnation requiring but another grandiose "holy religious" mantra, which God will, once again, move over, around, and
through, to place that obstacle like a Milestone Signal in His river of peoples.

If the "true" is so non-existent from sight and record that it has to be [constantly] described as "we have the TRUE religion everyone!",
so as to finally "be seen", you know it is not true. Now you KNOW that "the truth" and its "true religion" never do meet. "True religion" is
now its main camouflage technique, and IT NEEDS IT, for it to even believe itself that it is "true". What is actually seen in "true religion"
is not the truth is it?

Well, by now we ought to know NO RELIGION is true, it is all mixed, it is manmade, it is compromised and harlotous, it is a profit and
control mill, and it is the same old story over and over and over again. They ALL claim to be the "true religion". So what?

And that was its error, for religion can never be true, it is not divine, nor sanctioned by God, it is Satan's first "new world" Babel design
for [assumed] spiritual authority, after the flood. It is what it is. Religions corporatize to also keep legal control of the assets whose "rich
man" bean-counters also make up its spiritual CEOs.

After 4000 years of this effort, if religion could exercise its "truth muscles" truly, it would not have the sordid record and reputation we
all KNOW it has. It would not still, to this day, be the spiritual leaven and cancer it actually is, and now to the tune of 100s of billions of
dollars in profit off of this spiritual confidence game using God as the shill.

But, Babel borne errors have never been complete in the most important developments. In time, the clarified truth has washed up in all
these transformations within now the Babel of Christianity over the last 500 years. Total errors are scrapped by the progressive
channel of God, and clarified at the new dam break. The point is, God is not a "religion":

The concept of "religion" was formed in the 16th and 17th centuries, despite the fact that ancient sacred texts like the Bible, the Quran, and others did not have a word or even a concept of religion in the original languages and neither did the people or the cultures in which these sacred texts were written.


Of course, no matter what it was called in all those confused languages, the first "religion" formed in Babel, THAT much we know now.
But, the principle in that quote tells us something, "religion" is indeed a "foreign object".

God is the driving super-universal force of the "faith of Jesus Christ", NOT "religion", and it is THE FAITH that shall progress to
completion, not some "religion".

(Revelation 14:12) Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

Religion works against the faith of Christ.

(Revelation 17:6) And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the holy ones and with the blood of the witnesses of Jesus.

God has revealed His Purpose in prophecy which keeps maturing in new eras of major fulfilment as few and far between as they are.
When it is God's time to refocus the revived energy upon also a new set of global events which will again mark the prophecy progress,
in the future, God explodes another Truth Bombshell—expect the next one to drop on Jehovah's witnesses apostate botch
next. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8)

Now we can track Jehovah's witnesses as the latest, but common, aberration into but another "religion" which has stagnated prophecy
progress to the point they must now become part of the next and final Temple Judgment apostasy-demolition-cycle, to but begin the
future milestone markers of the final prophecy cycle of all time.

The point is religions are distractions and confusions, and there is nothing on Earth as shattered and confused as the "Babel of
Christianity", as aided by its thousands of "religions" and a profusion of teaching confusions, dead ends, and endless detours.

(1 Peter 5:13-14) She who is in Babylon, a chosen one like [you], sends you her greetings, and so does Mark my son. 14 Greet one another with a kiss of love. May all of you who are in union with Christ have peace.

But, through it all, a refined stream of truth has always and will always emerge; many God known brothers and sisters have worked the
spiritual city of Babylon, (sometimes literally!), to further this truth we are even speaking about this very second. If not for them, we
would not be considering this now; if not for God they would not have been plowing up these truths then, for us to be pondering with
prophecy NOW. It all works as one whole army of truth from God.

And all of this Babel "religious" Devil capitalized confusion means it's all hiding a very simple truth.

That is why there is so much confusion, division, bloodshed, and hypocrisy, also weaved into this Christian Babel development.

And it all points to one future solution: Christ has to arrive to also complete his own ministry in perfection, the end of the Adamic human
trial and error phase is also ending with the Christ "second coming".

And if, like the apostles on the night of Jesus capture, had the later "apostles" also not been so impatient and at times losing proper
perspective, that simple truth which Israel also missed in Christ's first arrival, could have been understood and focused on more
clearly. But it is what it is, it was all leading to the truth and logic Christ is who must complete HIS OWN MINISTRY! And it was all
leading to a summary ministry of a future final 1260 days non-religious final "Kingdom announcement" from God.

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.
CHRIST is who completes that divine sanction in Revelation 14 time, not humans.

(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives.

And it is very easy to understand why Christ completes the "good news".

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: "Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters." 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: "She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

And lo and behold, Christ will be saving many human beings from the worldwide destruction of Babylon the Great global corporate religious system destruction when under World Government!

That everlasting good news must be complete, at global scale worldwide complete coverage, backed by Immortal Kingdom Power and the Angelic Air Force of Christ, to every square inch of planet Earth, for the entire Daniel 12:11 1290 days approximated "apostate Asia" [entire period of open salvation], to offer ALL MANKIND TO THEIR FACE, the choice for salvation under God and Christ Kingdom TO ANYONE, ANY HUMAN will be able TO SERVE GOD AND CHRIST, or to perish with the 666 wildbeast worshipers of World Government.

THAT is why God calls it EVERLASTING Good News! IT HAS TO ACTUALLY BE, GREAT NEWS!

JOT IT DOWN—APOSTATE JW BABEL: The Next Judgment Epicenter of God Almighty and the First Event for the Final Prophecy Cycle

Now if we think Jehovah's witnesses apostate fantasy will come true and whisk the prophecy into the junk heap of history to be forgotten foreverymore, like the fifteen centuries of Christendom's similar apostate attempt FAILURES tried to do, we will be sorely mistaken—instead, expect the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry to be bulldozed into the junk heap of history to be exposed as prophecy foreverymore (Rev9; 2Thess2:1-8), as the final truth is freed from that stronghold of error.

(Isaiah 28:14-18) 14 Therefore hear the word of Jehovah, you braggarts, you rulers of this people who are in Jerusalem: 15 Because you men have said: “We have concluded a covenant with Death; and with Sheol we have effected a vision; the overflowing flash flood, in case it should pass through, will not come to us, for we have made a lie our refuge and in falsehood we have concealed ourselves”; 16 therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: “Here I am laying as a foundation in Zion a stone, a tried stone, the precious corner of a sure foundation. No one exercising faith will get panicky. 17 And I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the leveling instrument; and the hail must sweep away the refuge of a lie, and the waters themselves will flood out the very place of concealment. 18 And your covenant with Death will certainly be dissolved, and that vision of yours with Sheol will not stand. The overflowing flash flood, when it passes through—you must also become for it a trampling place.

And why is this so?

(Isaiah 28:19) As often as it passes through, it will take you men away, because morning by morning it will pass through, during the day and during the night; and it must become nothing but a reason for quaking to make [others] understand what has been heard.”

Thus, Jehovah's witnesses can individually repent and get with the next wave of truth. (Dan8:13-14; Zech3:1-5)

(Malachi 3:2-4) But who will be putting up with the day of his coming, and who will be the one standing when he appears? For he will be like the fire of a refiner and like the lye of laundrymen. 3 And he must sit as a refiner and cleanser of silver and must cleanse the sons of Levi; and he must clarify them like gold and like silver, and they will certainly become to Jehovah people presenting a gift offering in righteousness. 4 And the gift offering of Judah and of Jerusalem will actually get panicky. 17 And I will make justice the measuring line and righteousness the leveling instrument; and the hail must sweep away the refuge of a lie, and the waters themselves will flood out the very place of concealment. 18 And your covenant with Death will certainly be dissolved, and that vision of yours with Sheol will not stand. The overflowing flash flood, when it passes through—you must also become for it a trampling place.

God only dusts the apostasy, He does it to free and cleanse "his people". Now God shall also detonate the Bomb of Judgment on the Jehovah's witnesses apostate obstacle.

(Zechariah 4:6-9) Accordingly he answered and said to me: “This is the word of Jehovah to Zerubbabel, saying, ““Not by a military force, nor by power, but by my spirit,” Jehovah of armies has said. 7 Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it: “How charming! How charming!” 8 And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 9 “The very hands of Zerubbabel [you will become] a level land. And he will certainly bring forth the headstone. There will be shoutings to it:

Now when Daniel 8:13-14 falls upon the current and final apostasy in Jehovah's witnesses, that will but begin the judgment (1Pet4:17), and it will but start Revelation 8 for the whole Revelation 8-11 future final seven trumpet drive to World Government and the Christ Arrival It shall trigger.

### Final Timed Prophecy Sequence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timing</th>
<th>Period Purpose</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
<td>1150/2300 Days</td>
<td>Temple Judgment</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Daniel 12:7</td>
<td>1280 Days</td>
<td>Final Ministry</td>
<td>Known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
But, it turns out anyways, God can use error to a greater advantage than would have been possible with an "early total divine revelation" of the complete summary of His whole prophecy truth for this era. (Rev10:5-7) Instead, the history of this human quest for truth just makes it all the more real, and it has driven more investigation into God's prophecy the whole time.

The Apostle Exit Strategy in Jehovah's Witnesses

The Devil and globalist-system "King North" KNOW they have secured transgressions so serious in Jehovah's witnesses ministry it now requires the desolation judgment of God. (Isa36:10; Hos1:4-7)

This is why the apostates and "weeds", leading Jehovah's witnesses, have now invented a final deceptive smokescreen "reason why" this destruction is now coming for the ministry. For it must now be "the end".

That is why they amalgamated the entire "attack coming from the north" pretext already, to also make themselves look like "prophets" when God actually allows this destruction to come upon the Jehovah's witnesses now apostate and transgressed ministry.

God is requiring the desolations on the Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry not because of "the end", but "due to transgression". It is what it is. It is the final foretold apostasy to be judgment crushed and to "be revealed" before Christ arrives.

But Jehovah's witnesses apostate leaders must form a highly believable smokescreen pretext for their own "son of destructive" process and to exit and liquidate the ministry as cleanly as they can with billions in tow.

Now "Gog" and the "coalition of nations", the decoy "Russia is King North", the "Assyrian" and their "locusts", have all been amped up "for the attack" with a fake misarranged final prophecy interpretation which can form a very deceptive "end of the world" pretext to actually aid the Jehovah's witness apostate ministerial cancellation, destruction, liquidation, and looting process.

The Final Symphony of the Smokescreen of Deception

The Watchtower May 2020

Who Is “the King of the North” Today?

WHAT WILL THE KING OF THE NORTH DO IN THE NEAR FUTURE?

13-14. What will "Gog of the land of Magog," and what may provoke him to attack God's people?

A prophecy recorded by Ezekiel gives some insight into what may happen during the last days of the king of the north and the king of the south. If we view the prophecies of Ezekiel 38:10-23; Daniel 2:43-45; 11:44–12:1; and Revelation 16:13-16, 21 as speaking about the same time period and events, it appears that we can expect the following developments.

Sometime after the start of the great tribulation, "the kings of the entire inhabited earth" will form a coalition
of nations. (Rev. 16:13, 14; 19:19) That coalition becomes what the Scriptures call “Gog of the land of Magog.” (Ezek. 38:2) That coalition of nations will make one final all-out assault on God’s people. What will provoke the attack? Speaking of this time, the apostle John saw a storm of unusually large hailstones raining down on God’s enemies. That symbolic hailstorm may take the form of a hard-hitting judgment message delivered by Jehovah’s people. It could be that this message provokes Gog of Magog into attacking God’s people with the intention of wiping them off the earth.—Rev. 16:21.

15-16. (a) To what event may Daniel 11:44, 45 be referring? (b) What happens to the king of the north and the rest of Gog of Magog?

15 This hard-hitting message and the final attack by God’s enemies may be the same events referred to at Daniel 11:44, 45. (Read.) There, Daniel says that “reports out of the east and out of the north” disturb the king of the north, who goes off in “a great rage.” The king of the north intends “to devote many to destruction.” The “many” referred to seem to be Jehovah’s people. * Daniel may here be describing the final all-out assault on God’s people.

16 This attack by the king of the north, acting along with the rest of the world’s governments, provokes the Almighty and brings on the war of Armageddon. (Rev. 16:14, 16) At that time, the king of the north, along with the rest of the nations that make up Gog of Magog, comes to his end, and there will be “no helper for him”.—Dan. 11:45.

Keep in mind that is all for the final exiting deception, it will ALL fail. It is ALL lies.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-2) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you 2 not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here.

The Jehovah’s witness ministerial desolation that is coming is FROM GOD, and it is for the UN NGO "transgression causing desolation" of Daniel 8:13 (Matt24:15), and many other crimes Jehovah’s witnesses ministry is guilty of.

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King/King North infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, WT/JW misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);

"The end" is coming only for the apostasy. The Jehovah's witnesses promoted and expected "the end" is the earmark apostate delusion of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2 in modern final form.

And this temple judgment purpose is to cleanse the final ministerial "two witnesses" body for the final "little scroll" announcing ministry. This is because, the entire Daniel 12 and Revelation 8-11,16 prophecy REPEATS in the future.

Basic Pattern Repeats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1914-1918</th>
<th>Future</th>
<th>1914-1918</th>
<th>Future</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WW1</td>
<td>Global-Crisis</td>
<td>Apostasy 1</td>
<td>Apostasy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Global crisis forms global</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>content for temple judgment and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>minisreal recovery for deployment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WW1 Resolves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Peace Resolution of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Global-Crisis forms for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>world government designate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>global-presentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>League of Nations</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First Form</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Government &quot;Image&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christ Arrival 1914-1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>God's Kingdomevent forms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>principle for final cycle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World Government signal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

The 1914-1919 first global and spiritual pattern-cycle is the basis of the final cycle because the same events and meanings repeat in the future into final entities.

God Sets and Controls the Whole "Divine Time Bomb" of Christ and Kingdom
In addition, it has not been the "appointed time" for God to reveal that final summary of Revelation 10:5-7 import before it happens, as it happens, and through it happening to the reality: Christ is who must arrive to complete it. And as he does, "the sign of the Son of Man" prophecy indicates the whole world progressively knows he is present in time. (Matt24:30)

What we can understand is we needed the basics of Christ to be settled before those reliable principles could be applied to the prophecy with the real world events they would and will be "matching".

(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

That is also how the 1914-1926 first Daniel 12 cycle sets the pattern for the future final Daniel 12 cycle, so it can be known before it occurs. This time, the entire prophecy has to be known before it unfolds, "after the fact hindsight" will not be an option for obvious reasons.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spiritual and World Cycle Prophecy and Events Repeat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Event</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sword-Stroke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| First Witness Ministry | Cease Ministry | Recovery>>>
| Revelation 11:3 First Cycle | Rev11:7; Dan12:11 |
| **Future** | 1914 | 1914 | 1918 | 1919 |
| Sword-Stroke | Unknown | Distraction | Peace Resolution | Present World Government |
| Last Witness Ministry | Cease Ministry | Christ Arrival>>>
| Revelation 11:3 Final Cycle | Rev11:7; Dan12:11 |

Repeats: Dan7:25; Dan12:7; Rev11:2-3; Rev12:14; Rev13:5 Repeats: Dan12:11; Dan7:26

Notes
1. Final world peace resolution under World Government: 1Thss5:1-3; Dan8:25
2. Final prophecy and world event cycle based on 1914-1922 first cycle master pattern.
3. Completes Revelation "seven times" connection as 2520 days, 7 times, 84 months;

March 2020

If someone has little idea what God is up to, or has erred myths in place detouring progress, the prophecy, which actually explains what God will be doing in the future in "the things which must shortly take place", is impeded. Then no progress in actual prophecy understanding could be made.

In fact, Revelation is the ultimate Prophecy of Completion record, for good reason:

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: "There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish."

That is also why the Christendom washed out heaps of post Reformation rubble are totally fossilized stalled islands of error and spiritual coma, now seen for centuries of spiritually lobotomized inaction. All it took was one error to form the detour to go off course, collectively, those systems have hundreds and thousands of erred ricochets. Those various Christendom washouts never could pull together all the required basics from all the pieces of scatter in the Babel of Christendom which the Reformation left in its wake.

The Catholic system was already recognized as an apostasy by the scattered sheep of that timeframe, that is what inspired the Protestant Reformation to break up their Kingdom of "Holy Roman Empire" Error. That is how we also know God was involved in the post-Reformation distribution by more Religious-Babel confusion just as He was involved with a similar "bomb-dropped" freeing operation in Babel in Genesis 11.

God uses Strategic Confusion for later clarification benefits to become understood later in time.

But now, we are at a very advanced timeframe where God's whole prophecy must be known BEFORE it all explodes on Jehovah's witnesses and the world. For with World Government coming in, that is the prophecy trigger event of the Christ arrival.

There will be NO "luxury of hindsight" or being able to laze around 50 years analyzing and fitting puzzle pieces into place in the Christian theology wrestling match.

This time, is the last time. It has to be known before it happens. Hence, Revelation 10:5-7's sworn oath of the "Angel of the Covenant" from God, Jesus Christ, that it will be "brought to a finish" totally this time.

Thus, in time, from the Anglican to Baptist to Adventist river channel, which did form and carry the pieces of the truth-basics, also available from other streams and creeks of this Post Reformation Flood, the pieces did get "pulled together" by God as he used a number of Christians in the process. Some of those Christian "secret agents" influenced Charles Russell to net, pan, analyze, work, polish, and fit all the basic pieces together.
Even the core principle sovereign meaning of Daniel 4's deep "gentile times" prophecy came into one system of Christian actual academically refined body of religion-free Christian work in advancement.

Charles Russell was a harmonizer and consolidator of a "big picture of the basics" as a body of workable BASIC Bible truth. Charles Russell did not invent truth but sampled pieces of it from the God Explosion of the Catholic Mega-Apostasy of its time from the Reformation God Bomb. Charles Russell and others refined truths from various sources and areas of the Post Reformation Rubble heaps, as we will look at a few examples below.

**What should be seen is not "religious competitive ideas" of "us versus them" blinders, but how God's Christian "sacred secret agents" all actually worked together as guided by Christ in spite of religion, not aided at all by its competitive attitudes.**

Because of the work of all these Christians and more, is why we are talking about this to this level at this time. BECAUSE OF ALL OF THEM! THAT is how you know God did it, not man, and certainly not the harlot of religion!

In this way, in spite of the errors of religion, we can see all people with faith in Christ are our brothers and sisters, religion, its errors, its wars, its competition, is what has tried to dismember and bury the actual "body of the Christ", which none-the-less has been hard at work since after Christ and the apostles, since the days of Revelation 2-3.

(Revelation 2:2) ‘I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

(Revelation 3:7-8) "And to the angel of the congregation in Philadelphia write: These are the things he says who is holy, who is true, who has the key of David, who opens so that no one will shut, and shuts so that no one opens, 8 'I know your deeds—look! I have set before you an opened door, which no one can shut—that you have a little power, and you kept my word and did not prove false to my name."

**Section 3—The 1500's Reformation Explosion Opens up the Puzzle of Truth**

Thus, in God's Reformation Explosion On the Catholic Apostasy, the pieces of the basic truth had been floating and flying around the Post Reformation Flood waters, they were visible for centuries in various Christian Babel debris piles and isles. And, at that time to now, it all became historically documented as to how these "pieces" "of Christianity" were busted forth out of the Catholic attempt by Satan to keep it all buried under the graveyards and catacombs of the dead Popes, in total "Latinized" darkness.

In fact, not one "teaching" of the Catholic Papal System of the First Apostasy was not scrutinized for its veracity tens of times over, literally, for the coming centuries.

From the baptism of infants, to the idea of the Greek philosophy inspired so-called "Trinity" 2, to the myths and blackmail coercions of the fiery hell farce, to the supposed "immortality" of the obviously mortal human soul as man, the core was being hammered at for centuries.

After experiencing the tyranny of the papacy curse for centuries of a truly "dark age", how could a Christian ministry should be managed, was also forensically analyzed by the coming Episcopalian and Congregationalist Bat smashes into the then dangling and opened season swinging Papal Piñata effigy, and its "operations of error" of the Roman Catholicism hijack attempt.

Then the fully-fallen Roman "Pope Figurehead" was abandoned across the board for the most part, it was viewed as a ridiculous abominable evil joke from ancient "mystery religions" as well explained by Alexander Hislop in 1853 in his The Two Babylons book.

The Devil inspired Roman genius to "make Christianity the state religion" was how the Roman empire continued to exercise influence by spiritually hidden, power hungry rogues "in sheep's skin", long after their political and imperial might of the former times had faded to dead impotence. It also allowed the "6th King" Roman world power to bridge over European history to the Anglo-American national alliance system by 1914, while still controlling the European nations for the centuries in between, by means of the Roman Catholic "vicar of Christ on earth" Myth.

It is the Popes who carried Caesar's "Pontifex Maximus" long-gone corpse throughout Europe and much of the world, until people finally wised up as the God Bomb on the Papal System of Babel was being readied for the Divine Bombay drop in the coming explosive Reformation Salvos.

Thus, since Rome was going to matter less and less in a desperate attempt to retain power by the Papacy, God could take His time. Turns out, this final Roman cadaverous drama naturally "petered out", no pun intended, into the roots of European history well before the Anglo to Anglo-American national development would be surfacing on the world scene in the late 19th to 20th centuries.

Thus, God was preparing the prophecy validity investigations free of any Catholic Papal meddling, to then be freed to finally really study the core Daniel and Revelation prophecies, right when they would be needed. By that divine preparation, Christians would eventually be able to prophecy-map the post Roman Anglo progress to the Anglo-American national development into the prophecy.

**SPOILER ALERT: "8th King" "King North" World Government is the Future Terminus of all Sovereign Bible Prophecy**

And by now, as the final chapter is being prepared by God, it is now Jehovah's witnesses who now "play dumb" about it all in total silence, "throwing truth to the ground" about now, the final prophecy. (Dan8:12b)

Now the Governing Body and UN NGO worshiping Jehovah's "witnesses" are out plying their own manmade "end of the world" final chapter "paste on attempt", as their fraud Governing Body engineered simpleton fear finale of what has otherwise been one centuries long roller coaster of an epic global quest for the prophecy truth, until Jehovah's witnesses now try to turn it into one "Doomsday for Dummies" "final ending" "big end all meaning". (2Thess2:1-2)
Far be it for now terminally apostate Jehovah's witnesses, preferring an "end of the world" final chapter joke (2Thess2:1-2), to explain publicly that the Anglo-American national continuum was going to be "prophecy mapped" to a matured Anglo-American **GLOBALIST SYSTEM World Government** required prophecy completion in the future.

Now that required prophecy completion and global terminus into World Government of the future, is now obvious.

All that had to be done first, was rip the Jehovah's witnesses' leadership "final chapter" from the real prophecy plainly present in the Bible. And what appears by fully cross-referenced cross checking proof?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simplest Final Cycle Outline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Apostasy, Judgment, Accounting and Recovery for Final Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jehovah's Witnesses are final signal apostasy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB Leads Apostasy for External Rival Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostasy Indicates Temple Judgment Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple judgment accounts, purifies for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Ministry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Global Sign by Prophecy Verification</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>By Events</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>By Timing (Daniel 8:13-14)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temple Purified Recovery for:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Commission</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Ministry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260 Days (Daniel 12:7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final &quot;Witness&quot; Completes Revelation 11 2520 Days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Ministry Ceased*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel 12:11 Dual Criteria Present Together Activates 1290 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period is Final Open Salvation Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Arrives into this Phase Activated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christ Arrival</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christ Global Conquest</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Messianic Kingdom 1000 Years to the Human Immortality Purpose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What appears is the **solidly prophecy registered final global events of prophecy** for the future which will most certainly lead to world government defined "8th King" reality, to trigger the Christ arrival.

Thus, by now we know the completion of the whole sovereign prophecies is to be going all the way to Anglo-American "Globalist Elite" World Government in the future.

**THAT is what Satan has been trying to hide and keep out of prophecy this whole time!**

And now, even formerly progressive Jehovah's witnesses leaders are now aiding the cover-up! They are the only deadpan apostasy which can match the entire final apostasy prophecy line by line!

(Daniel 8:11-12) **And all the way to the Prince of the army it put on great airs, and from him the constant [feature] was taken away, and the established place (corrupted JW worldwide organization) of his sanctuary was thrown down. 12 And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (JW NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, misinformation), and it acted and had success.** (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);
But, there it is all sitting in God's prophecy already. As Jehovah's witnesses "go door to door" with that self same Bible message, but now conceal the final chapter thereof, it is ALL THERE ALREADY!

Can you hear God’s Apostle Atom Bomb whistling in on this Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy bunker now?

Thus, as the Pope Based Idol of Control Technique was totally scrapped, even by some of "Protestant Christendom" itself, the entire method of former Catholic ministerial mismanagement "technology" was also reinvestigated, as you can study in Reformation history and its "Reformed Protestantism" developmental history and evolutions to see an example of the effects of the Papal upheaval in Europe in the 1500s.

Now, as no new "Pope" was ever required again, as in the total ministerial spotlight as a mass-cult idol of control as some standard for all Christendom, until the Watchtower Bible and Tract Society was overrun by its Governing Body multi-headed-hydra "Pope in the making" coup of 1976, to form a collective Neo-Pope of the Watchtower, we know that "New JW Pope" will not last either.

We can now also see the "Governing Body Pope" "throwing truth to the earth" successfully "acted and had success" for a little while longer. Can you see God's laser dot "Governing Body" seeking missile hissing in on those frauds now?

Now the "JW Governing Body" is all Satan's has in play. Imagine that, those WTBTS loafers all all God has to demolish out of the way now!

The "Governing Body" is now Satan's last desperate and pathetic attempt to keep his Anglo-American Globalist-Elite World Government engineering cabal (Rev13:11-18), and its "8th King" "King North" World Government coming (Rev17:8-17), off the prophecy radar.

Like the Popes before them, the Governing Body of Jehovah's Witnesses Collective "Board Pope" will also go down hard, and it will also be fully exposed in the prophecy, in time. (2Thess2:1-9; Dan11:32a)

(Daniel 11:32) And those who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words.

It is the International Bible Students who had the most complete "big picture" of God's basic purpose principles up to that time, which also allowed the IBSA to have the most advanced "picture of prophecy" to map the world powers from "6th King" Rome to "7th King" Anglo-American national systems even to the "image of world government" in the League of Nations by 1919, live and real-time, all coming forth as was the 7th King national-system recognizability!

Thus, it is now the Jehovah's witnesses ministerial system of formerly advanced prophecy understanding, which Satan has had to target to keep incomplete the last chapter of prophecy in a future final United Nations finale (Dan12:11 final cycle), after a final sword-stroke (Rev13:3), to form the final "big picture" of the God prophecy required future completion of the short-lived (Dan12:11; Rev17:12), final sovereign rival of Christ and God's Kingdom: "8th King" World Government. (Rev17:8-13; Dan12:11)

That impotent apostate botch of the Governing Body of Modern Apostasy, subverting Jehovah's witnesses to adjoin the wildbeast as UN NGO, while trying to keep the final prophecy chapter all silent, is now all God has to implode and explode into smithereens and ruin to allow the final chapter to emerge (Rev10), go figure! (Dan8:13-14; Rev8)

In bittersweet manner (Rev10; Rev11:3), it is now Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry and lawless leadership who will be the worldwide epicenter target of the next GOD JUDGMENT BOMB requirement! (Isa28; Isa66:6; Isa31:8-9)

What a pathetic last attempt of Satan to try to be successful at what he has been failing to keep in the bag for now 1500 years! Jehovah's Witnesses apostate is what is the Devil is now reduced to using, to try to checkmate God's prophecy to the fantasy file of error! After 4000 years of various world powers and religious hi-jackers all bulldozed out of the way in time by God, it is now a bunch of pedophile-packing UN NGO knob "Jehovah's witnesses" and their Rolex wearing CEO Apostate Cadaver standing in the way!

Now after God has been doing down thousands of Christian Babel walls, now it is only the Feathery Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry that now stands in the way! IMAGINE! What chance has that hollow "hummingbird egg" got to remain the final obstacle?! No chance at all. From the coming smoking crater and "JW Org" debris that is now the apostate Jehovah's witnesses ministry will come all God has to implode and explode into the final prophetic truth eruption of all time!

The homestretch of the final prophecy lay just beyond their glued to the seat apostate fannies! (Dan11:32a; 2Thess2:3-4) Thus, expect their theater of apostasy to go down next, and also be "plugged into" the final apostasy prophecy they actually fulfill!

The 1500's Reformation Explosion Examples

The purpose here is to show, as far as basic Bible Christian teachings and principles, all the pieces that formerly made it into codified "official teachings" by the International Bible Students and then Jehovah's witnesses, could be found in the Reformation Explosion Rubble.

The point is the basic foundational truths from the Bible, to allow further prophecy understanding by knowing the basics of God's "will done on Earth" just "as in heaven" in future completion, were scattered about by the Reformation Explosion of the Popes, many centuries ago.

This is not a detailed in-depth review. This is a sampling of many veins of truth developing for a while before they made it into the IBSA and or Jehovah's witnesses basic truth ministry.

This is to demonstrate in God's timing the BASICS would be pulled together first by many Christian thinkers towards the Charles Russell era of harmonizing-the-basics works, then prophecy could be focused on fully in the Rutherford era, all in perfect timing as the "7th King" was to emerge on the world scene in WW1.
But, although important clarifications came forth in those Russell and Rutherford eras, the momentum of logic leading to various truths had been present from the Reformation era forward and even before, which for clarity was a momentum of truth that had been pushing out of the Catholic Apostate Dungeons for several centuries since 1517, and even several centuries before that history marked Reformation era inception.

Now if we were to think Jehovah's witnesses exposing "Christendom's apostasy" was unique, long before them there was a "Protestant Christian religion" branch which formed, in which branch the Christian Reformers were also exposing the "Great Apostasy" of the Catholic and Papal system of Rome, since even before 1517 became marked in history by the Reformation.

It was so well exposed, even Wikipedia now helps expose today, as well!

Many Protestant reformers, including Martin Luther, John Calvin, Thomas Cranmer, John Thomas, John Knox, and Cotton Mather, felt the early church had been led into apostasy by the Papacy and identified it as the Antichrist. The reformers like Martin Luther, John Calvin and others disagreed with the papacy’s claim of temporal power over all secular governments and the autocratic character of the papal office and challenged papal authority as it was a corruption from the early church and questioned the Catholic Church’s ability to define Christian practice. In Western Christianity these issues both contributed to and are products of the Protestant Reformation.

The Centurians of Magdeburg, a group of Lutheran scholars in Magdeburg headed by Matthias Flacius, wrote the 12-volume "Magdeburg Centuries" to discredit the papacy and identify the pope as the Antichrist.

To a large degree, Protestantism believes that Constantine the Great (c. 325 AD) merged paganism with Christianity, seeking to bring unity and stability under his rule, and advance acceptance of and the power of the church by all sectors of the empire. However, this had a corrupting effect on the beliefs of the church and through decades of succession by poor, often politically motivated leadership, abuses of scriptural application became prevalent. Nevertheless, it does not suggest that these abuses led to a complete state of anarchy and apostate renderings of scripture within the Early Church. From the Protestant perspective, abuses within the church led to a poor application of doctrine and Biblical truths. Protestantism generally asserts that although scripture itself remained pristine, the leaders and teachers became fouled. To that end, most of traditional Christianity agrees that the Biblical message itself was ultimately never lost to mankind.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Apostasy#Protestant_views

A professor of moral theology at the University of Wittenberg, Germany, is who is credited for starting the movement based on the open awareness and concern among many Christians of that time, for MASSIVE church reformation out of apostasy. That professor and Catholic priest himself, was Martin Luther and it was his Ninety Five Theses of Contention against Catholic and Papal organized rackets which became known in history as associated with "starting" the "Protest" Reformation.

But, if we think Martin Luther, exposing the "Catholic Apostasy" was unique, he was but one of thousands of others who also "noticed" the hypocritical lawlessness of the "Church of Rome" FOR CENTURIES, to finally make that perfectly timed Reformation era break.

John Wycliffe was well-known throughout Europe for his opposition to the teaching of the organized Church, which he believed had clearly deviated from the original teachings of the early church and to be contrary to the Bible. Wycliffe itself tells (Sermones, iii. 199) how he concluded that there was a great contrast between what the Church was and what it ought to be, and saw the necessity for reform. Along with John Hus, they had started the inclination toward ecclesiastical reforms of the Roman Catholic church.

The identification of the Roman Catholic church as the apostate power written of in scripture became evident to Martin Luther while he was a Roman Catholic Priest. Martin Luther wanted the Catholic Church to reform itself and return to the teachings of the early church and the Bible and rid itself of the traditions and corruptions of the Papacy, which he believed to have strayed from the original teachings. Luther declared his intolerance for the Roman Church’s corruption in 1517, by nailing his 95 Theses of Contention to the Wittenberg Church door. The Pope as the antichrist was so ingrained in the Reformation era, that Luther stated it repeatedly. For example: “This teaching [of the supremacy of the pope] shows forcefully that the Pope is the very Antichrist, who has exalted himself above, and opposed himself against Christ, because he will not permit Christians to be saved without his power, which, nevertheless, is nothing, and is neither ordained nor commanded by God” (Smalcald Articles, II).

Huldrych Zwingli, in 1518, when Zwingli became the pastor of the Grossmünster in Zurich he began to preach ideas on reforming the Catholic Church. Zwingli who was a Catholic priest before he became a Reformer, often referred to the Pope as the antichrist. He wrote: “I know that it works the might and power of the Devil, that is, of the Antichrist” (Principle Works of Zwingli, Vol. 7, p. 135).

John Calvin

Calvinists have taught that a gradual process of corruption was predicted in the New Testament, that this process began within the New Testament era itself, and culminated in a self-proclaimed corrective brought about by the Protestant Reformation. The Roman Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Churches had developed from early on the idea of infallibility of the Church — that the Church may speak entirely without error in particular councils or edicts; or that, in a less definable way, the Church is infallibly directed so that it always stands in the truth; and indeed, and claim that the Church has the promise of Jesus that it shall do so. The Roman Catholic Church also developed on the parallel and complementary idea of papal infallibility — that the pope may speak in the same capacity; this idea was finally defined dogmatically at the First Vatican Council of 1870 and incorporated into doctrine.
In contrast, Protestants believe that the Church has only spoken infallibly through the Scriptures since the time of the Apostles, and should not expect to be completely free of error at any time until the end of the world, and rather must remain continually vigilant to maintain a Biblical (and therefore authoritative) doctrine and faith, or else fall away from the Christian faith and become an enemy of the truth.

In the Reformed view of church history, the true church cannot declare itself infallible, but rather calls itself ecclesia semper reformanda ("the Church which must be always reformed"), the church that is always repenting of error. This Protestant view is that people are naturally inclined to elevate tradition to equality with the written testimony of the Bible, which is the word of God (cf. Sacred Tradition). The reforming churches believe that human weakness is naturally drawn to a form of false religion that is worldly, pompous, ritualistic, anthropomorphic, polytheistic, infected with magical thinking and legalism, and that values human accomplishment more highly or more practically than the work of God (divine grace) is valued. Given the chance, people will substitute the sort of religion they naturally prefer, over the Gospel, see also Cafeteria Christianity. The Hebrew Bible contains multiple episodes of backsliding by the very people who first received God's revelation; to the Protestant mind, this shows that teaching the Gospel is a strait and narrow path, one that requires that natural religion be held in check and that God's grace, holiness, and otherness be rigorously proclaimed.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Apostasy#Reformed_perspective

The point is, it never has it been a "single person" who sees the truth and tries to do something positive with it, eventually many "see" it. Eventually the Catholic apostasy was swarming with "locusts" to clean it out. And the good works of Christians and many people who aided them have been involved, in spite of the bad reputation religions end up enveloping the whole within later.

As religions form and assume credit for the former works they capitalized upon, and then monopolize with their own corporatized profit engines by means of those progressive works [of others], they then repeat the same apostate process and embalm that formerly freed truth as stalled with their stagnations, once again. Firstly, it is called the "works of the Adamic flesh" which first pulls this "operation of error" off, every single time!

It took a number of passes [and centuries] of resurrecting these then again religion buried truths to finally arrive at a whole useful body of truth, even if not yet fully complete. Now, many centuries into this process, it is the Jehovah's witnesses corporate billionaire "religion casket" which is now trying to entomb and bury this still advancing truth, as they too discredit it with their own modern but final organized apostasy operation. (2Thess2:11-12)

And there their purposely lamebrain Governing Body now sits, plagiarizing all the former works of Fred Franz and other true brothers, twisting it all to non-sense, while taking the credit.

Thus, what we are seeing is a final apostasy to temple judgment cycle forming. Jehovah's witnesses are now employed to suspend the prophecy in an incomplete state. But, as before, their own apostasy is indicating Daniel 8:11-12 and Daniel 11:30-35 have actually been active in their apostasy as UN NGO allied with the 1990 third United Nations presentation of Daniel 11:31b, with a Globalist-System King North [true identity], which they also cover-up with their now fully corporatized apostate operation.

RELIGION Versus The FAITH of Jesus

(Revelation 14:12) Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus."

As in all the Reformation attempts to break free with some newly freed Bible truth, soon, sinner human personalities become followed, corporate bodies become defiled, the religion idol is erected.

Then "the religion" is the focus.

Then the [spiritual] focus on "the faith of Jesus", and the prophecy as well as God and Christ themselves, is then distracted to the "religion" "middlemen" effigy, which also amasses great wealth in this corporate "rich man" process of the Devil's dividends, as we can now see in terminal form in Jehovah's witnesses now hi-jacked formerly valid and prophetic ministry.

The Pharisees had pulled the same trick.

Presto, a new apostasy forms. As an example, presto! Jehovah's witnesses are now our latest truth burying apostasy foretold! But, we have to see that in the post-Reformation fallout many nuggets of truth did make it out. And that is the pearl then swallowed up by the religion clam in time.

Thus, many of these religion "clams", which stalled into apostate fossils, had formed in the centuries of this Reformation "pearl" distribution process.

Now after this little corporate Religious Apostasy Formula has now repeated 100s of times since 1517, in full religious history now easily reviewed on the Web, we can know how [religion and its control structure] is the Devil's end goal, and why it works so effectively, and why it repeats so continually.

Once a truth escaped, it was high time for the Devil to hunt it down with the religion trap, in the luxurious centuries [he used to have], at that time.

It is also very profitable, and it is backed by the Devil as well:

(2 Thessalonians 2:9-12) But the lawless one’s presence is according to the operation of Satan with every powerful work and lying signs and portents 10 and with every unrighteous deception for those who are perishing, as a retribution
because they did not accept the love of the truth that they might be saved. 11 So that is why God lets an operation of error go to them, that they may get to believing the lie, 12 in order that they all may be judged because they did not believe the truth but took pleasure in unrighteousness.

The only single former human person who matters is Jesus Christ.

Any other "single person", and then a "single religion" later based on the next person or other means of identity, then a "synod board of [God appointed] holies", then becomes the focus of the new organized diversion once it "turns into a religion". It can and then does detract away from the only former human who matters, which is JESUS CHRIST.

Thus, we know the purpose of all these hybridized religious apostasies, including that of now Jehovah's witnesses: replace Jesus and replace his authority for mortal sinners acting in the latest apostasy production play.

But, like with the apostle Paul, sometimes a "single person" can actually help the refocus on Christ, as long as that is where the focus remains. And because these apostasies have to be fronted by mortals, eventually God can break the continuum of the Devil.

But, now we should know with imperfect Adamic based flesh, the focus ON CHRIST ALONE TO GOD, is not where the other mortal efforts remain for very long. It is an ongoing battle until Christ arrives to abyss-conquer the Devil who is behind all this diversion.

Thus, quite naturally, a new MEGA-PUSH is required to demo the religious casket of apostasy the truth is then held captive within.

Now that "push" from God will come plowing OVER the Jehovah's witnesses apostate corpse. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) And from its "body parts" the final "apostate prophecy matching pieces" shall be found.

But we have to see, even if the various truth distributions in micro form did not form a macro truth summary immediately, the process did free up many truth "micro pieces". They did do something positive, which others could further in the future, ONCE THE MESS COULD BE SORTED OUT. Thus, Christian truths, escaping from the original Catholic apostasy, were eventually recaptured in the intervening mortal decades, by various subsequent religious cells, but they too were not able to "keep them a buried secret" forever either.

And in these many confusing dramas, which have included many honest persons trying to isolate fact from fiction and make known the truth thereafter, many diversions have also formed, as the Bible which contains it is hi-jacked and twisted for "religious" objectives. Now after religion embalms the truth, still incomplete as well, it gets set into centuries old concrete eventually, far wide of the truth of GOD INSPIRED scripture and prophecy, from the good intent and progress of a former freed truth then fully hi-jacked again.

The Devil uses the seed of truth to then grow a new religion error from that extracted seed, for its very truth attracts some people.

The very "week" a truth got set free, the Devil manages to recapture it into another forming error complex by means of the religious shell, hence the post Reformation church web which has been spun to today, and the apostate and impostor "Harlot" Black Widows who live at its religious center.

But, please notice, that the whole time, the truth continued to sneak out anyways.

The prophecy-based truth breaks out quite alive, unto its next ministerial emergence which eventually became Jehovah's witnesses before they too stalled the process. But, they too, will not be the last point the truth made it to. God will also stomp their own Black WidoWTBTS.

The religious-formation to eventual capture, is all based on a once attained truth-based freedom that made it out from the Catholic era apostasy to this very day.

Thus, all the truth emergences, when they first broke free, all had non-religious roots of individual "sacred secret agent" work and its associated eventual group efforts. They all formed spontaneously and NON-RELIGIOUSLY around the Christian FAITH and the goal of freeing up more truth.

Now the final Christ "pressure point punch" is coming, the FINAL ONE, and that on the groin of Jehovah's "pea-balled" witnesses.

Later, the truth flurry became "religionized". And then it was all downhill. The "faith" was then captured again. But, in time, a further progress of truth would ALWAYS come, which could not be reversed.

Now, it is Jehovah's witnesses apostate corporatized leadership entity who shall get the five finger death punch from God.

God does not call it the "religion of Jesus" does He?

(Revelation 14:12) Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.

No, because THE FAITH is what it is, and it is free, non-religious, and THE HOLY COVENANT BASED [with] God ALMIGHTY, [through] Jesus Christ, also covenant committed and dedicated.

(Romans 1:1-7) Paul, a slave of Jesus Christ and called to be an apostle, separated to God's good news, 2 which he promised aforetime through his prophets in the holy Scriptures, 3 concerning his Son, who sprang from the seed of David according to the flesh, 4 but who with power was declared God's Son according to the spirit of holiness by means of resurrection from the dead—yes, Jesus Christ our Lord, 5 through whom we received undeserved kindness and an apostleship in order that there might be obedience of faith among all the nations respecting his name, 6 among which [nations] you also are those called to belong to Jesus Christ— 7 to all those who are in Rome as God's beloved ones,
called to be holy ones: May you have undeserved kindness and peace from God our Father and [the] Lord Jesus Christ.

Thus, "obedience to a religion" is what forms very quickly after a truth is freed. Religion is used to kidnap that truth for other uses by means of the "organized religion" ploy.

Then, as all apostasies validly exposed as prophecy focus on the "shepherd class apostasy" which leads the rest, as in Israel's time into Christendom, later on the "religion" uses the "apostate label" to accuse and oppress individual sheep, who once again start to identify apostasy once again forming in their own leadership.

God's apostasy prophecy nails the apostate leadership, NOT the poor sheep, who individually, they target!

Now we have many post Reformation attempt examples, which began from freed truly non-religious people of faith, separating their minds from an "organized religious" codified apostasy context. Those "sighing and groaning" individuals, perceived the criminal leadership which was attempting to corrupt their conscience driven desire to worship God through Christ as closely as God dictated from Christ and the scriptures as they could.

Soon, their refreshing views became very popular and once again the "religion" identity enveloped that positivity-for-profits, from where those pieces of truth had escaped to.

Those who identify with these, and all of Luther's wider teachings, are called Lutherans, though Luther insisted on Christian or Evangelical (German: evangelisch) as the only acceptable names for individuals who professed Christ.

Luther was NOT "religious".

The "sacred secret agents" in the International Bible Students ASSOCIATION, were also anti-religious!

Now we have many similarly apostate developments which have sprung from these many Christian religions. Though they had had their original jolt of freedom afforded them from their progressive predecessors from the Reformation era advancements, from "sacred secret agents" who actually made those insights known in originally NON-RELIGIOUS, simply individual form, to begin with, soon they "religionized" anyways!

Can we catch on to this Devil trick now?

Now in retrospect, with now religions centuries old and accepted at face value from their own claims, by many, the actual development which required many religious-to-non-religious "sacred secret agent" Christians in action, to free the truth in their own time, becomes sullied by the overall Religion Complex Illusion and powerful reputation later.

Yet, it is not a stalemate, because error and override inspires but more Bible truth investigation and God Bombs, when He has to drop one.

The one coming on Jehovah's witnesses NEXT AND FIRST, spiritually speaking, will be the Daniel 8:14 fission-reacting Revelation 8 New-Clear Million Megaton Super Bomb of ALL TIME!

God's Will in Christ and its Faith is Everything; Except a "Religion"

(John 4:23-24) Nevertheless, the hour is coming, and it is now, when the true worshipers will worship the Father with spirit and truth, for, indeed, the Father is looking for suchlike ones to worship him. 24 God is a Spirit, and those worshiping him must worship with spirit and truth.”

The truth is the "faith of Jesus" is the covenants summed up in the New Covenant, it is the private spiritual worship of God through Christ in "spirit and truth", yet publicly available to ANYONE seeking it worldwide.

The faith of Jesus Christ is towards Christ's God which is God Almighty the Father, it is the "kingdom", it is the "holy city", it is the "bride of Christ", it is the "body of the Christ", it is the "congregation of the first born", it is the truth of prophecy on a mission of revelation for the human ministerial period (Rev10:5-7), it is the "temple".

It is all those Bible based spiritual things and more. But, what it is NOT is a "religion", it is NOTHING PHYSICAL.

It is God known through Christ's sacrifice and it is God guided patiently to a guaranteed (Rev11:3), covenanted, promised completion in the future. NOTHING could or can stop God's truth process to use the Babel Explosion and its Divine Strategic Confusion and Global Dispersion by Division of all the nations, to reach God's purpose in such a willful perfect strategy. It set the divine timing for the future.

Thus, in reality we cannot judge humans in religions, but we can know a human and a "religion" are NOT the same thing, and neither is God and a "religion" the same thing. God did not provide the sacrifice of His Son for a religion's corporate salvation, He provides it for HUMAN SALVATION DIRECTLY through Jesus Christ, not some other human or corporate "mediator".

For various reasons, this truth has been very very difficult for some human beings to understand and believe, as simple as the concept is.

(John 3:16-18) For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life. 17 For God sent forth his Son into the world, not for him to
judge the world, but for the world to be saved through him. 18 He that exercises faith in him is not to be judged. He that does not exercise faith has been judged already, because he has not exercised faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God.

And one of the ways to "not exercise faith in the name of the only-begotten Son of God", is by faith being diverted to "exercise faith in the name of a religion", plain and simple.

We also cannot judge who is who in religious leadership as many of God's "my people" will remain stuck in religion (Rev18:4), until World Government outlaws it and destroys it. (Rev17:12-17)

We also cannot judge religious leaders as a stereotypical evil, as is the corporate collective spiritual harlot, because all former "prison breaks" from former religious seized error have in many cases come from the former religious leaders within those apostatized systems they chose to break free from.

Judging humans as being as corrupted as is the religious corporate entity, is one of the deceptive side-effects of how religious enveloped apostasy misleads people's perception of other people, when it is the profiteering religious corporation corruption effect which should be exposed.

If we look at the Case Study of the Jehovah's Witnesses we see the "hardliner" became the merciless only line to be towed, as soon it meant obedience to a corporate religious menace and "apostate" manmade laws and "requirements for salvation".

In little time corporate promoted "big headed" self-righteousness created a "nit-picking" "gnat-straining" diversion, as the actuality of the hope in the Christ arrival prophesy was eclipsed for a "doomsday cult" defining "final chapter" Jehovah's witnesses now promote globally against the interests of all mankind and themselves, for it is a hi-jacked lie concocted by their billionaire corporate leader "collective personality" who also "gulp down" their UN NGO "camel".

Now, rather than be able to be balanced between the overly permissive "lukewarm" zone and the "holier than thou" hardliner zone, Jehovah's Witnesses opted for the latter which until repentant will also equate to a harsher judgment according to the magnitude of our own judgments and lack of mercy which Jehovah's Witnesses "holier than thou" leadership now cultures as a well known WTBTS long-listed policy of merciless "Gehenna" condemnations. Jehovah's Witnesses leaders have led Jehovah's Witnesses into a wake of bloodshed as aided by their evil manmade policies.

The end effect is no one reproaches God to the degree apostate Jehovah's Witnesses do as now their own worst enemy.

Then the prophecy is considered a joke, when people plainly see the hypocrisy which is actually what is "preached" between the lines. Now, rather than understand all Biblical apostasy concerns the ministerial leaders and "shepherds", Jehovah's Witnesses have formed an apostate "witch hunt" to target the flock itself, rather than their corrupt apostate leading authorities of the ministry itself.

If you were not an "organizational superfine apostle" fraud freak of a sheep in Jehovah's Witnesses regime, kissing the Apostle Leading Governing Body and Elder Ring, you were relegated to the "weak sheep" marked 'suspiciousoids' "thinking for yourself". You were targeted for the apostate "witch hunt".

Now, even though Jehovah's Witnesses leadership are full time BILLIONAIRE so-called "Bible experts" in word only, they, like Apostate Catholicism leadership in its hardliner zenith of the past, also opted for the harsh rules because it meant more control, more fear, more guilt, more distraction, and more money controlled to their pockets as that is how they became the "30 BILLION DOLLAR Governing Body" and WTBTS. Same old story, and so will it be the same old downfall soon. (Dan8:13-14; Isa66:6; Matt22:1-14)

All we can do now is learn WHAT NOT TO DO, from the Jehovah's Witnesses apostate and impostor leadership folly. This is the home stretch, no more allowance for Pied Piper "holier than thou" CEO Deceivers and Lemming Zombies will be afforded this next time. (Rev1:3) The other thing the Jehovah's Witnesses religious based transformation into organized apostasy proves in its final revealing form, is no religion will be "defining the requirements for divine salvation"; they will all work against it while ironically, providing the document which explains it in the Bible which they have stopped studying, but only twist for lawless uses.

In addition, the perfect justice of God cannot rely on the imperfect systems ultimately designed by Adamic humans in error to a degree well beyond human understanding. That human imperfection, perpetual sin and imperfection allowed those human systems to be preyed upon by evil spirit realm beings (Eph6:12) also well beyond human in power, intelligence with great understanding in engineering multi-generational deceptions most humans never could detect.

The good news is the judgment of God must take all these disadvantages into account and judge according to the basic identity of what a human being's true motives are (Rom2:12-16), and in light of the future potential of that person, to start the course of repentance at any time. (Rev14:6-7) That is, like Saul of Tarsus, some people doing evils presently, can be set in a new direction with some direct aid, and only God knows this potential and background. Many people who think this sounds unlikely now, will think otherwise over the course of the last remaining years.

But the opportunity to repent also includes a number of years in the future as Daniel 12:11's final timeframe, as religious itself is being eradicated by World Government at worldwide scale. (Rev17:12-17; Rev14:6-8) Thus, there will never have been an opportunity like Revelation 14:6-7, to walk into direct assistance to have direct action from Christ cure various addictions and ailments and other physiological sub-optimums instantly.

And with the thousand year "outlook" just beginning, to be under Christ direct rule, any human willing can of course be accommodated in the divine perfect power to follow. Many "worst case scenarios" can be "cured" in just the first appearance of Christ, because the physical aspect can be instantaneous, as the spiritual aspect is what the thousand years is to develop. In any event, the age of Adam is ending with Christ's arrival, and the transition into what would be considered today "super human" in what Christ is in comparison, will be applied in the physical, very quickly.

That was not available to Adamic humans, since Christ was a man, to the degree it will have to start being applied to the "great crowd" in the future. On its own the Adamic genetic and "fallen flesh" will only further devolve. Christ's perfect [human] sacrifice has perfected genetic as that is the form of human being humans will be transitioned into.
Thus, things which plague Adamic humans now for whole life times, will be literally removed as that dead genetic is transformed into the perfect Christ genetic and being, however that will take place. It has to take place, or nothing would change in humans as we are today in Adam.

Thus, Christ has no limitations as are today known in the "Adamic body". THAT is why Christ's sacrifice is a perfected new human being "model", it is the only thing which can actually recover the physicality and eventual spirituality of new mankind as "all things are made new". Moreover, that coming massive "change" will affect all life of Earth positively and forever, and permanently. And that all begins when Revelation 14 becomes the certain future reality of Christ's "second coming" initial salvation parousia phase.

Thus, this salvation is going global from the perfect power of Christ in the salvation parousia of the future prior to global conquest. And the then directly aided human potentials in Christ the new human, will also start to be applied instantly once in the "great crowd" securement:

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.”

While the anti-religion events under World Government which lead to this finality, will have been active during the timeframe of Revelation 14:6-7:

(Revelation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!

Thus, part of the "everlasting good news" is the eternal removal of religion which will free many people with the direct Christ aided awareness for Christ direct actual living salvation as the number one spiritual obstacle of all time will be globally removed in that same timeframe as plainly sequenced in Revelation 14:6-8.

Revelation 14:8 is the finality of the parallel religion deposition events of Revelation 17:16.

(Revelation 17:15-18) And he says to me: “The waters that you saw, where the harlot is sitting, mean peoples and crowds and nations and tongues. (Rev16:12-16) 16 And the ten horns that you saw (national-systems), and the wild beast (world government globalist-system), these will hate the harlot and will make her devastated and naked (pillaged and exposed), and will eat up her fleshy parts (depose and absorb her corporate identity and leadership) and will completely burn her with fire. (complete global outlawed corporate deposition, under world government) 17 For God put [it] into their hearts to carry out his thought (Rev18:8), even to carry out [their] one thought by giving their (national-system) kingdom to the (world government) wild beast, until the words of God will have been accomplished. 18 And the woman whom you saw means the great (global-corporate-religious) city that has a kingdom over the kings of the earth.”

Thus, that wild beast world government is also the same one active as Christ arrives and after, as warned about in Revelation 14:9-11.

(Revelation 14:9-12) And another angel, a third, followed them, saying in a loud voice: “If anyone worships the wild beast and its image (world government and its international UN "image"), and receives a mark on his forehead or upon his hand, 10 he will also drink of the wine of the anger of God that is poured out undiluted into the cup of his wrath, and he shall be tormented with fire and sulphur in the sight of the holy angels and in the sight of the Lamb. 11 And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever, and day and night they have no rest, those who worship the wild beast and its image, and whoever receives the mark of its name. 12 Here is where it means endurance for the holy ones, those who observe the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.”

Once Christ secures all savable humans in the Daniel 12:11 1290 days, with plenty of time for some undecided humans to "think about it all", he will depose the rival world government. That is why at that time of Matthew 24:30 and Revelation 1:7, ALL humans globally will become personally aware Christ is "present"; for two outcomes as a result of that awareness, for salvation or for subterfuge to termination. (Rev6:12-17)

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the (global-crisis: sword-stroke phase resolves) tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven (the entire Christ arrival prophecy will be completed to that point), and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven (1290 days parousia mode, 7th plague) with power and great glory (conquest mode, 7th trumpet). 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds (Rev7:1), from one extremity of the heavens (heavenly sheep) to their other extremity (earthly sheep).

The First Witness 1260 Days of the First "Five Discreeet Virgin" "Oil" of Prophecy Clarification

In time, many Christians sifted the Catholic Babel Reformation rubble for various "pieces of truth" as they were now starting to be separated from various "pieces of the lie" from Dark Ages Catholicism based apostasy being "blown up" by God.

Now, the first summary of this initial post-Reformation truth process first appeared in a ministry going global whose "ten virgins" "oil" was now collected from all these many scattered Bible truths and "oil drops", to form enough of a basis of prophecy "light" to become the 1914-1918 "first witnessing" first Revelation cycle 1260 days ministry.

(Matthew 25:1-7) Then the kingdom of the heavens will become like ten virgins that took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. 2 Five of them were foolish, and five were discreet. 3 For the foolish took their lamps but took no oil with them, 4 whereas the discreet took oil in their receptacles with their lamps. 5 While the bridegroom was delaying, they all nodded and went to sleep. 6 Right in the middle of the night there arose a cry, ‘Here is the bridegroom! Be on your way
out to meet him.’ 7 Then all those virgins rose and put their lamps in order.

That Revelation 11:3 “first witnessing” did “five discreet virgins” proclaim and “shed light” on God’s Kingdom purpose in a signal timed prophecy, as the “wildbeast” “image” also made its own kingdom claims in 1919. And that prophecy enlightening “oil” was squeezed out of the Catholic Papal apostasy period by the actions initially afforded by the Reformation a few centuries earlier.

Finally, all that Reformation Christian effort to extract the Bible from the monopoly upon it, to study it fully for the truth, from the Catholic system error it was now freed from, finally became useful well before 1914 and after.

Now, the prophecy understanding “oil” of the “five discreet virgins” could provide the “light” to explain the “sword-stroke” WW1 first cycle context (Rev13:3) in time, and that it would lead to the first “image of wildbeast” manifestation in the League of Nations as aided by the then peacefully resolved “sword-stroke” cycle. (Rev13:3,5-15)

Then the “five discreet virgins” 1260 days initial “first witnessing” ministry was ceased after 3.5 years as the prophecy then marked the 1914 period inception (Rev11:7), from its eventual 1918 ministerial cessation, for the 1919 recovery, to aid benchmarking the prophecy by that means as well. (Dan12:11 first cycle)

And in 1919, the now known Anglo-American Globalist-System League of Nations made its first step of four to World Government (Rev13:11-15; Dan12:11), as the Anglo-globalists did also “place the disgusting thing” in the first Daniel 12:7 parallel 1260 days cycle, unto Daniel 12:11, as WW1 ended for that initial “8th King” counter-kingdom “image” global presentation.

In addition, the “seven world power” [national-alliance] based “7th King” system of the Anglo-American prophecy fulfillment became fully recognizable during WW1, at also the perfect timing of the clarified truth of the prophecy being recognizable. That prophecy recognition was the eventual result of many scattered truth “drops of oil” the Reformation had made available, then crystallizing into the International Bible Students “five discreet virgins” overall explanation of the meaning of these events of that time period as it fully opened up by 1930.

Now, that first world event cycle and its prophecy would mark the exact same future world event cycle and repeating prophecy.

Thus, that same “oil” of prophecy enlightenment, now “in reserve” has to be the same basis of the “final witnessing” of the final approved “five discreet virgins” of the future, who can make it out in divine approval from this current Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy by the coming Daniel 8:13-14 temple judgement, as it is all now set to repeat, again. (Rev10:11)

**Jehovah’s Witnesses “King North” Allied Governing Body Leads the Modern “Five Foolish Virgins” Coming Fallout by Judgment**

Turns out, all the post-Reformation many “new apostasies” were cultured by means of the “religion” and corporate religious synods, councils and “board of directors” devices. As proof, now a final “new apostasy”, now in fully terminal form, is plainly being seen [and exposed] in Jehovah's witnesses “big shot holy man authority” WTBTS fraud apostle development.

(Revelation 2:2) I know your deeds, and your labor and endurance, and that you cannot bear bad men, and that you put those to the test who say they are apostles, but they are not, and you found them liars.

The point is, apostasy is led by the leadership who first apostatizes. And THAT MINISTERIAL LEADERSHIP APOSTASY is what God's prophecy is concerned with and forecasts, not that of the “beaten sheep”. The flock victims serve the main apostasy leaders diversionary purposes.

(Ezekiel 34:1-2) And the word of Jehovah continued to occur to me, saying: 2 “Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel. Prophesy, and you must say to them, to the shepherds, ‘This is what the Sovereign Lord Jehovah has said: ‘Woe to the shepherds of Israel, who have become feeders of themselves! Is it not the flock that the shepherds ought to feed? Yes, God's coming judgment will also target the apostate "shepherds" not the flock, but to free it.

(Revelation 2:2) For from the prophets of Jerusalem apostasy has gone forth to all the land.”

Apostasy in the Bible focuses on leadership apostasies which target the whole flock and many people, like in Israel, like in the Roman Catholic Church, and now like in Jehovah's witnesses apostate and impostor leadership defined foretold apostate modern aberration.

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah’s witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body “King North” placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

And, as in the above, plainly revealed in prophecy, in Jehovah's witnesses today, the leaders are allied with the enemy system who actually guides the whole apostasy.

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King/King North infiltrative “small horn” control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (JW/WTNGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, WT/JW misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 “act effectively” by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);

Without this information from God about what really leads the Jehovah’s witnesses apostasy, no one could detect this by human means.
And this is also why Jehovah's witnesses conceal the King North, globalist-system in prophecy, as the WTBTS frames Russia for the main total distraction with a very dangerous misleading deception for future use against Jehovah's witnesses.

Now in both Daniel 11:32a and Daniel 8:12, the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy is identified TWICE as being "King North" and "small horn" enemy system guided as now applicable to Jehovah's witnesses, their criminal Governing Body, and their UN NGO worship cult centered on the worship of the Governing Body High Priests of the Wildbeast for this same "successful" apostate purpose to subvert the ministry, divert the prophecy, and secure a sure judgment curse to aid their ministerial destruction plans for the King North enemy globalist-system.

(Matthew 24:15-16) Therefore, when you catch sight of the (JW/UN NGO) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Dan11:31b), standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

Now in both Daniel 11:32a and Daniel 8:12 explicit descriptions, a major transgression based apostasy as evidenced in our time, is shown guided by the enemy powers, by means of the "smooth word" "religious body" who has become disguised as "God appointed faithful slave" in the WTBTS "Governing Body", as their works reveal an "evil slave" portfolio of apostasy and many forms of reproachful lawlessness which can only be now, modern "man of lawlessness" led, and that inside of the Jehovah's witnesses ministry and "in the temple".

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-5) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god. 5 Do you not remember that, while I was yet with you, I used to tell you these things?

And this is why those then powerful apostasy leaderships focus attention to "apostates in the pews" (and "other religions") which diverts attention away from their own leadership apostasy evidence as the applicable criminal transgressors in prophecy.

For example, Jehovah's witnesses are now directed to identify and "beware of apostates" from the actually "sighing and groaning" victims of the corporate "rich man class" apostasy in their own WTBTS corporate leadership. Anyone who tries to expose the Viral Governing Body Apostacy Locus, is to Jehovah's witnesses, "an apostate". See how that clever diversion works?

Now the whole JW Crew, "acting wickedly against the holy covenant" in Daniel 11:32a, is searching among themselves for "an apostate", and "if detected" they then beat their "fellow slaves" rather than identify the true apostasy originating source in the WTBTS UN NGO allied "evil slave" monster who is running their ministry into the gutter, by means of its corporate "divine Governing Body" leadership.

Thus, it is obviously the WTBTS Governing Body expertly applied "smooth words" which covers up their own apostasy, and everything else vital in the modern prophecy. Thus, Jehovah's witnesses are now being "led into apostasy" by their own so-called "Governing Body" [sole] "faithful slave", which is also in association with the known UN NGO "catch sight of the disgusting thing", which is a partnership and spiritual copulation with the enemy "King North" "wildbeast" system.

Thus, a judgment desolation is now guaranteed to occur. (Dan8:13-14)

The Babylon Religion Trap is Set for God's People

These religious traps are designed by the Devil to try to enslave and corrupt God's people, as clearly to today these "my people" are still identified as being within this massive Babel trap of "Babylon the Great" religions worldwide:

(Revelation 18:4) And I heard another voice out of heaven say: “Get out of her, my people, if you do not want to share with her in her sins, and if you do not want to receive part of her plagues.

And now we know the "weeds" who eventually control these religions into unchanging hypocritical stalls, have been mixed in with this whole world development:

(Matthew 13:36-39) Explain to us the illustration of the weeds in the field.” 37 In response he said: “The sower of the fine seed is the Son of man; 38 the field is the world; as for the fine seed, these are the sons of the kingdom; but the weeds are the sons of the wicked one, 39 and the enemy that sowed them is the Devil.

And the "field" is the "world" as Jesus said, not just some "religious" field where wheat and weeds are present operating and growing together. This is because ALL RELIGIOUS "FIELDS" are in that "world". Jesus identified for us, and that "world" "field" [still] has some of God's "my people" in it as we speak.

The truth is, religion is the manifest "weed thicket" itself in the world "field", which was the result of capturing earlier freed truths, then systematically corporatizing, and organizing it into their own corporate codified rules of men, then using it for profiteering and racketeering until once again a "harvest" separates out wheat and truth from weeds and error in what has to be freed "wheat" into at first another non-religious context.

(Matthew 13:39-40) The harvest is a conclusion of a system of things, and the reapers are angels. 40 Therefore, just as the weeds are collected and burned with fire, so it will be in the conclusion of the system of things.

Thus, a number of "a conclusion of a system of things" or "an age" of religious based error have occurred to "harvest" out the wheat and the truth, as an illustration of the future final "conclusion of the system of things" or the appointed "end of the [appointed time] age" when Christ arrives in the future.

The "wheat" sift was not just in the International Bible Students, who had the privilege of making these things known fully, had it not been for many siftings which the Reformation made possible. Without the Reformation there would be no "International Bible Students" because Charles Russell would have been a "haberdasher" running the next "Tazer's" department store chain instead.
There would have been no Jonas Wendell or William Miller to give him the needed kick in the pants.

Thus, those "wheat harvests" have been taking place as illustrations of progressive truth being sifted out of "weed" error for centuries, which in Matthew 24:31 Christ will finalize as he actually "gathers the sheep" in literal future reality. (Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-40) But, there is one last truth and wheat sift for the final ministry coming up first. (Rev10:5-7; Rev11:3)

Obviously, given the timeframe and that nature of the "sacred secret" itself, it was going to be a progressive "revelation". It was going to occur in steps over millennia. It was not going to be an "instant summary". That is the mistake all Christian religions make.

They think they are "the truth", and that there was nothing which preceded them in truth development. Like Jehovah's witnesses, exposing a judgment on the "Christendom" worldwide corporate entity which captures these truths to stall them, does not mean we can also judge Christian individuals God has used in this process to "smuggle" various truths out of that system, to where we are today.

Jehovah's witnesses like many other religions, simply ignore the huger purpose of God in this "truth refining" process, and the huger history which "mothered" them too. Now, if we just accepted Jehovah's witnesses last detour to retarded prophecy oblivion, that it just simply "ends", and their little "team doomsday" is the "winner", and everyone else is the "loser", then the real prophecy explanation would be aborted. That is what the Devil hopes he could do by this latest apostasy.

But, the true retarded simpleton reality of this latest "Jehovah's witnesses final take on the matter", is absolutely absurd and "out of sync" with the prophecy itself to an alarming degree, thank God; or maybe it would have been a little more effective and harder to detect.

What it is "in sync" with, is the final apostasy prophecy itself in every historic line of detail in Daniel 8:11-14,23 and Daniel 11:30-35,41.

By the culturing of purposely unintelligent simplicity, to distract away from the true in depth study of the very prophecy which actually contains this mega-apostasy in Jehovah's witnesses leadership, that huge "red flag" will draw an awake Christian to the very prophecies they cover up, for God has already nailed these frauds in that prophecy. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35)

Thus, the absurdity of the apostasy's "final chapter" claims, no different than any other "doomsday religion" now, thank God, actually motivates the deeper investigation to finally discover these WTBTS frauds as the final apostasy signal of the Adamic age, square in the selfsame prophecy they subvert by these absurd means, as this very subversion itself is well foretold in Daniel 11:30-32 and Daniel 8:12, plain as day.

Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy: One Thing Leads to Another

But in every "harvest" development in the Reformation era and after, to finally derive a complete foundational truth in the International Bible Students non-religious zenith of its time, MORE TRUTH has been being developed in every "harvest". Every step of the way one thing has been leading to another.

But now, for Jehovah's witnesses to repeat the exact same apostasy formula, that one thing will lead to another as the whole final cycle prophecy will begin with their apostate downfall judgment events of the future. (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11)

1. Now as apostasy "revealed" actually indicates more prophecy is NOW ACTIVE [and more sure to come], it is now not difficult to connect this latest apostate aberration to the temple judgment of the Jehovah's witnesses modern apostasy of the future. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8)

A. And that "final cycle" understanding, of how "one thing will lead to another" [in prophecy fulfillments] is now outlined in how the now active apostate prophecy (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35), now terminal in Jehovah's witnesses, leads to the future temple judgment, next and first. (Dan8:13-14; 1Pet4:17)

B. And that timed temple judgment, and its "trampled desolation" requirement (Dan8:13), "one thing" eventually leads to the purified temple "right condition" "another thing" (Dan8:14) As "one thing" continues to "lead to another thing". Then the final commission from God for the final 1260 days ministry (Rev11:3; Dan12:7) will manifest as the 1260 days "last witnessing" has to be deployed. (Rev10:11)

And that final 1260 days ministry has to be well after Jehovah's witnesses have gone down in the temple judgment, as timed in Daniel 8:14.

C. And that final ministerial warning will go through a final "sword-stroke" (Rev13:3; Dan11:42-43) active to a degree not known at this time, to then peacefully resolve and "heal" as that leads to "8th King" World Government in complete official final form in the future.

D. And that "8th King" World Government stated and completed is what triggers the Christ arrival to secure the sheep first (Rev14), and render the final Babylon the Great judgment (Rev14:8; Rev17:12-17), whose downfall will also free more sheep to salvation. (Rev11:13)

Thus, in that prophecy continuum of Jehovah's witnesses apostasy "one thing" "leading to another", the full prophecy-continuum details of the Christ "second coming" purpose unfolds.

2. Now it can be fully explained in the prophecy how and why future "8th King" World Government is what triggers Christ's future arrival. Now the prophecy reveals in a known timed sequence (Dan8:14>> Dan12:7>> Dan12:11>>Dan12:12), why Christ "gathers the sheep" in Revelation 14:6-8,14-16 [first priority], in what will have become the "8th King" "King North" World Government final "place the disgusting thing" of the future in Daniel 12:11.

THAT is what those final Daniel 12 timed prophecies are there for, as they step to and through the Christ arrival in the future, in what we KNOW is several multi-year future processes which will be timed-prophecy periods will be marked by global events all will be aware of.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Timed Prophecy 1-4 Period Sequence Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Timed Prophecy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Daniel 8:13-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unique Prophecy, Repeating Principle</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start Date</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transition</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2300 Evenings and Mornings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preparing final ministry</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Daniel 12:7
1260 Days
**Final Ministry**

Repeating Prophecy Final Fulfillment

3. Daniel 12:11
1290 Days
**Christ Arrival**

Repeating Prophecy Final Fulfillment

4. Daniel 12:12
1335 days
**Marriage of the Lamb**

Repeating Prophecy Final Fulfillment

3. Thus, the final prophecy of apostasy to lead to the Jehovah's witnesses temple judgment and timed apostasy downfall of the future (Dan8:13-14), is how and why Daniel 8:13-14 manifests with Daniel 11:41, BEFORE those final timed periods of Daniel 12 can manifest in the future.

That temple judgment will be for the eventual final clarifications (Mal3:1-4), to make all this known in the final ministry, and the required temple "right condition" cleansing is now required first (Dan8:14; Zech3:4-5), to then form the future "final witnessing" 1260 days of Revelation 11:3.

(Relation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy AGAIN (1260 days more) with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”

That "last witnessing" (Rev10:11) 1260 days of the future Revelation 11 "two witnesses" will complete the 2520 days "seven times" totality of both witnessing periods in 1914-1918 and the future.

4. Now it can be known the Christ arrival is to complete the Messianic Kingdom in earthly-anointed sealed for approval by converting 1260 days of the future (non-religious) final ministry to give notification of these things first (Rev11:7-12; Rev7:1-8), to then continue to proceed globally, all the way to that final ministry’s "8th King" World Government future cessation. (Rev11:7-13; Rev13:5-7)

(Daniel 12:11) And from the time that the constant [feature] has been removed (Rev11:7; Rev13:5-7, post 1260 days final ministry cancelled) and there has been a placing of the disgusting thing that is causing desolation (as world government with its final UN-related rendition "image"), there will be one thousand two hundred and ninety days.

5. And by future official "King North" World Government "placed", and that final "constant feature has been removed" by "8th King" outlawed cessation (Dan12:7; Dan12:11), BOTH present at the same time, both criteria of Daniel 12:11 fulfilled will activate the 1290 days of the Open Salvation Parousia of Christ via Revelation 14, for the rest of 1290 days of salvation.

(Relation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlastings good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.”

6. And it is in the Daniel 12:11 1290 days, with World Government in complete "one hour" ruling form, that the Global Corporate "Harlot" Religion, represented by the "Babylon the Great" symbol, will bless world government and then be deposed by it worldwide, which actually aids Christ's salvation by freeing God's "my people", some of which are still to be stuck in the religion web at that time.

(Relation 14:8) And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who
made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!"

That is the final period Christ likened to all these clarification "harvests" we have been seeing since the 1500s, which he said "so it will be in the conclusion of the system of things" at Matthew 13:40, when he LITERALLY separates all the savable people over a known timed prophecy period, even if we cannot know the exact "day and hour" when it is to begin, because of Daniel 12's "prophecy map to the Christ arrival", it will be "close enough".

The Sleight of Hand of the Religion Distraction Con-Game

Now we can look at Jehovah's witnesses, who simply lump summed all Reformation era individual Christian truth effort now "all apostate" [as if] it had a religious beginning, which it could not have had, as if Christian RELIGION was the end all outcome of that entire War of Truth! Very deceptively, the minute Jehovah's witnesses teachers turned it into a "religion versus religion" diversion, so camouflaged the Jehovah's witnesses "religion based" apostasy development itself with a great diversion to anything and everything else, BUT itself!

And, ironically, Jehovah's witnesses now levy that Apostate Shotgun accusation from the selfsame apostate-leave orifice of their own "divine corporation" and "God's true religion" front, without even realizing their RELIGION identity is now the selfsame vehicle of its own apostate leave, just as assuredly as it was in all these other apostate Christian "religion of Christendom"!

It is the same old apostate formula merely repeating in truly final form.

And the apostasy is developed and blessed by the same type of illegally empowered fraud "divine authority", now from "the Governing Body" "Neo-Papa" means of self-appointed legal corporate authority, by which "all those false religions" of the past. ALSO developed their own brands of organized apostasy control by use of religion, corporation, and its "divine authorities" camouflage!

Now a world seen Jehovah's witnesses heretical cadaver is pointing its rotten apostate and pedophile finger at but other religious apostate cadavers! The totality of distraction and its reproachful absurdity is now complete!

Thus, the mistake of dividing off the Christian faith (Rev14:12), as if an "our team religion" is "the only valid and true religion", was actually just an overall spiritual-tribal monopoly sleight-of-hand process then going global to conceal the reality of how the whole religion con game operation works.

By using a "religious" tribal-label to war with and judge other "religions" (and all their peoples) as "apostate", but then judge itself as a so-called "true religion" as "true church of God", then by its own revelations, it fell into the exact same "our divine proof" methodology as had 20,000+ other "Christian religions" before it! The Popes set the very pattern in that Dark Ages ruling apostasy!

"Religion" is the means to organize one apostasy against another apostasy and bring the whole reproaching blowback on the truth of prophecy while camouflaging the true nature of the whole Global Religion Operation of the Devil!

(2 Peter 2:2-3) Furthermore, many will follow their acts of loose conduct, and on account of these the way of the truth will be spoken of abusively. 3 Also, with covetousness they will exploit you with counterfeit words. But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them is not slumbering.

And to deny Jehovah's witnesses fit that hypocritical reproaching lawless bill like any apostasy before them, would be to have the same denial reaction as all the other apostasies before them back to Israel! Apostate denial by some incalcitrant or deceived Jehovah's witnesses is now the obligatory response requirement. Israel itself set that very pattern of total denial, centuries ago!

It is the same demonic apostate virus, merely now repeated to terminal in Jehovah's witnesses.

The Sleight of Hand of the Jehovah's Witnesses Religion Distraction Con-Game Before God Bulldozes It

(2 Peter 2:2-3) Furthermore, many will follow their acts of loose conduct, and on account of these the way of the truth will be spoken of abusively. 3 Also, with covetousness they will exploit you with counterfeit words. But as for them, the judgment from of old is not moving slowly, and the destruction of them is not slumbering.

Now, it is merely Jehovah's witnesses "following the acts of loose conduct" of their Rolex-Loving Apostasy Ring Leaders, "exploiting" dissenters and whistle blowers, as directed by their own corporate "lawless one" "crime bosses". And anyone can search Google or YouTube to see how they have the whole "way of the truth" now also "being spoken of abusively" due to the criminal apostasy and their renegade corporate rogues who they now follow in their own cultified "religious leadership".

And what has been the outcome?

The 20 million which Jehovah's witnesses should have become by now, probably truly at less than 6 million if WTBTS did not "cook the stats" for their own cover, are now indicating Jehovah's witnesses have stumbled (Dan11:32-35), at least twice as many potential "sheep" than they even have in official membership at this time, even if it was truly "8 million Jehovah's witnesses"!

Now Jehovah's witnesses love of "organization", "the slave", their own engineered "holier than thou" "theocratic organization" identity, and their many vain religious traditions and WT Creeds, have them, like the Popes before them, performing any crime, damage control measure, or subterfuge, to continue their own delusion. And God permits it, for a test.

(2 Thessalonians 2:11) For this reason God sends them a powerful delusion so that they will believe the lie...

Rather than, like the Reformers before them, to SEPARATE OUT and honestly admit the sins and fouls of their own house and leadership, Jehovah's witnesses perform the same denial as any Catholic Pope before them!

Now, it is true some "sighing and groaning" Jehovah's witnesses, spurring that mere religious label and remaining God's witnesses
and Christ's witnesses [as a life mission, not a "religion label"], have indeed obeyed Christ to do just that, flee!

(Matthew 24:15-16) Therefore, when you catch sight of the (JW UN NGO) disgusting thing that causes desolation, as spoken of through Daniel the prophet (Dan11:31b), standing in a holy place, (let the reader use discernment,) 16 then let those in Judea begin fleeing to the mountains.

There is also no point resisting the demonic juggernaut apostasy now terminal in Jehovah's witnesses, within "the organization". It has to complete its trajectory right off the edge of the grand canyon of apostasy it is now on.

And like the Reformation channel of truth God bulldozed through the Catholic Dark Ages trying to continue on until it was crushed, NON-RELIGIOUS AFFILIATED INDIVIDUALS are who will carry the truth of the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy to its coming temple judgment. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8) The final summary and the final witnessing CAN NEVER be called "a religion" but only the "faith of Jesus" which it truly is as the "holy covenant" defined by God reality.

This dead serious Jehovah's witnesses leadership led apostasy (Dan11:32a), is completely detailed in apostasy prophecy (Dan11:8-14; Dan11:30-35; 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3:1-9) within the 1990 3rd United Nations presentation event historic context. (Dan8:23; Dan11:31b)

Now, Jehovah's witnesses leadership not only "throw truth to the earth" in cover-up concerning that 3rd UN prophecy event by ignoring it, they acknowledged it enough to covenant Jehovah's witnesses ministry with it, in that UN NGO agreement, to support that third UN event of 1990.

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King/King North infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, WT/JW misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);

The Jehovah's witnesses apostate ministry is worse than any Catholic Papacy apostasy before them. But, like the Catholic Babel before them, God's Future Temple Judgment Bulldozer will now by judgment (Dan8:13-14), neutralize the Jehovah's witnesses corporate religious God reproaching Manmade Myth Machine.

After that temple judgment is complete, the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy and prophecy is what must be fully exposed in its own prophecy of apostasy explained, and by its own "lawless one revealed" leadership (2Thess2:3-4) being exposed, as the supporting "first chapter" of the Revelation 10 "little scroll" final ministry, which their apostasy will have been leading to this whole time.

In all these repeating prophecy or apostasy principle periods, the major apostasy of the time, as in Israel's time to Christendom's, leads to more truth revealed as that apostasy is judged or exposed, or both, as will be the case with the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy in their own "those leaving the holy covenant" ugly development.

(Daniel 11:30-31) "And [King North] (Globalist-System) will actually go back and hurl denunciations against the holy covenant and act effectively; and [King North] (Globalist-System) will have to go back and will give consideration to those leaving the holy covenant (among JWs). 31 And there will be arms that will stand up, proceeding from [King North] (Globalist-System); and they (apostate JWs) will actually profane the sanctuary, the fortress, and remove the constant [feature]."

And that is how that original "those leaving the holy covenant" in the past, which can only be in Jehovah's witnesses now since 1919, as originally evidenced in the 1976 Governing Body "Korah class" WTBTS revolt and coup, has become another historic "one thing leads to another" scenario later for 1990:

(Daniel 11:31) And they (all) will certainly put in place the disgusting thing that is causing desolation. (King North globalist 1990 3rd UN placement, JW UN NGO, 1991)

And now the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy, in spite of all of its child and sheep abuse global record, also now includes the apostasy evidenced by their 1990s UN NGO alliance, and total silence about World Government in prophecy.

And now we know how one Christian anointed leadership apostasy development in Daniel 11:30b, led in time to the "King North" actual Anglo-American Globalist-System entering into the ministry to fully guide its ruin.

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

Thus, it is no accident Daniel 8:23 also identifies these weed and apostate transgressors now in control of Jehovah's witnesses acting to a completion in the transgression signal (Matt24:15), in relation to that same WTBTS UN NGO, of the same Daniel 11:31b historic timeframe, all tied into that 1990 third United Nations event.

(Daniel 8:23) And in the final part of their kingdom, as the (apostate; Dan8:12) transgressors act to a completion, there will stand up a king fierce in countenance... (King Fierce globalist 1990 3rd UN placement, JW UN NGO as "transgression to completion", 1991)

Thus, we now know why Jehovah's witnesses cover-up the [true] King North identity as Anglo-American "Globalist-Elite System" meaning, forming World Government as evidenced in their 1990 third United Nations presentation (Dan11:31b), to celebrate their "King Fierce" global Cold War victory over the collapsed USSR competing "communist world order" system.

Moreover, we also know why Jehovah's witnesses true "King North" allied apostates and impostors also adjoined Jehovah's witnesses to that UN NGO as the Daniel 8:13 "transgression causing desolation".
That "wildbeast ride" "transgression" is so severe God details it explicitly in the prophecy!

(Daniel 8: 13) And I got to hear a certain holy one speaking, and another holy one proceeded to say to the particular one who was speaking: "How long will the vision be of the [profaned and subverted] constant [feature] (of JW ministerial offerings) and of the transgression causing desolation (UN NGO alliance and co-promotions fulfilling Daniel 11:31b), to make both [the] holy place (temple "established place"; Dan8:11, "fortress" Daniel 11:31a) and [the] (JW worldwide) army things to trample on?" (in a first 8th King “trampling” “attack” aided temple desolation “fire” of Zechariah 3:2 and Revelation 8:3-5 starting the final prophetic cycle in a global tribulation forming);

Thus, there is no apostasy in the Christian era more fully detailed than in Jehovah's witnesses and in their apostasy and this 1976 Governing Body led total ruination of the once approved and foresighted International Bible Students ministry of the 1914 to the 1920s, as the "first witness" of the two foretold witnessing of the Revelation 11 "two witnesses".

How Jehovah’s Witnesses Were Checkmated by King North Globalists

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

In very basic general terms,

1. All the Christian movements become drowsy as Christ counseled the seven early churches in Revelation 2-3, and as shown in the Parable of the Ten Virgins. As Christ said the flesh is weak, but the spirit is eager.

2. At the core, anything of Adamic human governance will be imperfect and will degrade, not improve, over time.

3. In Zechariah 3:1-3 and 2 Thessalonians 2:9 demons are shown involved with apostasy.

But, there are things specific to the Jehovah’s witnesses ministry which set up an opportune situation for a subversion override:

1. Truthful prophecy (yet incomplete), in very advanced Christian form of understanding aids believability and a premature deceptive "final chapter" can seem logical;

2. Enough remaining time and uncertainty can be capitalized upon for other uses, as uncertainty, anxiousness, and strong belief is a breeding ground for engineering delusion. (2Thess2:1-2);

In Jehovah's witnesses case, the significant certain time left remaining (Dan8:14; Dan12:7; Dan12:11), allows the significant uncertainties still present due to an incomplete prophecy, to use the yet very advanced explanation of the prophecy, to seem as if "it is all done".

That allows the apostate and impostor Governing Body to re-arrange the prophecy conclusion into their own deceptive final meanings, and then simply attach the "end of the world" “Christ is arriving to save us” final "happy ending" chapter to seal the delusion.

And that "we win, you lose" approach, is much easier to accept and believe for Jehovah's witnesses, than accepting it is the final destructive apostasy of the Adamic era, instead.

3. Demographic drift toward inexperienced Christians, coupled with the purposeful over-simplification policy from WTBTS, reduces the chance of detecting this WTBTS based apostasy. That is, Jehovah's witnesses no longer study prophecy, those who studied it enough are now old and rare in this mix.

Now if Fred Franz died at 99 years of age in 1992, a 50 year old person at that time is now 80 as many of that time, of greater experience level, and age range have now died.

It would take an experienced Jehovah's witnesses' prophecy student to be able to first piece together this apostasy from the UN NGO going public in 2001. If, as they hoped, WTC 911 and other distractions allowed that UN NGO "red flag" to slide by, the exposure would be thus more delayed, and the chances an experienced enough prophecy student would see this and be able to expose it would be lessened.

Thus, a shift to a younger less prophecy experienced demographic profile in Jehovah's witnesses which can only be speculated on, at the late 2001 date of UN NGO certainty as a sure mega-red-flag of serious apostasy, coupled with purposeful lack of prophecy focus and depth of commentary "in recent years" and other "organizational busy-body distractions" from the Governing Body, has also reduced the chances of nailing this apostasy in time.

4. Transgression reducing the aid of holy spirit also works in favor of the deception.

Now by criminal spiritual and secular lawlessness, which Jehovah's witnesses have become famous for by now anyways, would withdraw God's blessing and spirit, leaving the whole WTBTS Titanic, which Jehovah's witnesses now ride, a sitting duck in Satan's seas. But, at the same time, an experienced prophecy student in the Jehovah's witnesses course of understanding would by 2012, as an example, be able to now see the apostasy and where it resides in prophecy. (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35)

And with the 2013 "lifting themselves over everyone" "we alone are the faithful and discreet slave" next "Governing Body" "man of lawlessness" required global public stunt, and a now well known UN NGO spectacle to "catch sight of" in that UN NGO "disgusting thing standing in a holy place", this apostasy is certain now (Matt24:15; Dan11:31b), even if its initial awareness delayed overall.

Diffusion and Diversion
Now, many simply never accepted Jehovah's witnesses as anything divine or prophetic as a ministry. Then, Jehovah's witnesses "devolving into apostasy" has no meaning to them, for Jehovah's witnesses were never a divine ministerial "witness" to begin with.

Now you have millions of Jehovah's witnesses totally fooled by the Governing Body, to them their ministry is not apostate, everyone else is, this expose' is, a brother two rows up is. Everything "is apostate" except for their own ministry.

Now many people who were studying with Jehovah's witnesses have been stumbled (Dan11:32-35), by well placed errors in older prophecies like the 607 BCE Jerusalem Destruction error in the "appointed times of the nations" undermined foundational proof. In addition, brazen WTBTS lawlessness and other lawless reproaches like with the UN NGO and the WTBTS Pedophile Paradise, have also encouraged many former Jehovah's witnesses to consider the whole prophecy as invalid.

Now, some of the only people who could understand the prophecy rationale for the final Revelation cycle very quickly, since it is based on the 1914-1926 first cycle they already know, are either fooled by the Governing Body apostates and impostors, or are very stumbling and frankly down with the whole affair, or they are dumbed-down to near prophecy recognizing uselessness.

Now, there are VERY FEW PEOPLE left, at this time, who could quickly understand this final cycle prophecy as a [repeating final cycle fulfillment] REQUIRED final extension of the first IBSA ministry of 1914-1926.

How Jehovah's Witnesses Apostasy is the First Signal of the Future Total Prophecy Completion

But that now hi-jacked prophecy continuum which this apostasy is now [completing] part of the final picture for us, is what this study and analysis is based on:

1. Reaffirming the 1914-1926 "first witnessing" first prophecy cycle validity, and master pattern of prophecy timings, period meanings and sovereign entities by tracking human World Government "8th King" "King North" and God's Kingdom Messianic Kingdom completion phase of the future, UPON THE SAME BUT FINAL REPEATING PROPHECY of 1914-1926. (Rev8-11; Dan12 core)

2. Rectifying the known errors and prophecy diversions to nail this WTBTS governed apostasy, UN NGO, and globalization-based World Government world cycle [they cover-up], as all of these developments are in the very prophecy Jehovah's witnesses ignore by WTBTS aided cover-up.

3. Extending the accurate prophecy in the Jehovah's witnesses ministry now being Governing Body undermined, into the future final globalization completion cycle coming up based on one final sword-stroke cycle "end of the world" scare, to instead resolve peacefully into said "8th King" World Government. (1Thess5:1-3)

(Revelation 13:3) And I saw one of its heads as though slaughtered to death, but its death-stroke got healed, and all the earth followed the wild beast with admiration.

The Last Blast of The Truth as a Total Prophecy Completion

Thus, as we can see if we look closely, God ALWAYS nails the apostasy and then isolates His facts from religious fiction all along the way.

(Revelation 10:5-7) And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to the sea and the things in it, he swore: There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to

Now we also know a whole "sacred secret" "good news" prophecy truth will come forth BEFORE Christ arrives the second time, as Christ has sworn to God Almighty in Revelation 10:5-7. Ironically, we can thank the Jehovah's witnesses CEOs and apostate leaders for their help in placing this apostasy with that 1990 third United Nations event they conceal and ally with as UN NGO and beyond. That UN NGO defined and foretold illegal alliance connection is important to identify the prophecy in history.

This is because that third UN event (Dan11:31b) as "King North" [designate] in 1990, helps bridge the two former United Nations related presentations of prophecy in 1919 and 1945 to the fourth and final World Government presentation of the future, UN1-2-3-4 unto the Christ arrival of the future which it shall trigger.

And that is because as Christ arrives to make the prophecy become THE REALITY one day at a time, and one step at a time thereafter, the "good news" prophecy which fully describes it and sequences it by final timed prophecies, will be known and Revelation 11:3 made known, before he arrives.

Now, once again in repeating prophecy form along with a repeating prophecy cycle, the apostasy actually aids the recognition of the prophecy position by its own apostasy location in the prophecy and in our own times! (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35)

This "sacred secret" "brought to a finish" is also because this final prophecy also contains more future information which also must manifest to completion before Christ arrives:

(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

Now you see the modern day "sighing and groaning" over modern Jehovah's witnesses organized lawlessness, is nothing knew, as well. Though the critical details vary here and there, the JW Vatican "WTBTS Bethel" is a mirror image modern snapshot of the medieval Catholic apostasy forensic pathologies!

(2 Thessalonians 2:3-4) Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over
everyone who is called “god” or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

Now the Jehovah's witnesses Governing Body merely completes the whole Christendom-based "man of lawlessness" operation in the Christian era, as Jehovah's witnesses still employ many Christendom hierarchical control structures which end up guiding all the apostasies.

In fact the "Governing Body" concept basis and purpose goes all the way back to Babel:

"""The Mystery Religions each had their secret councils which ruled them, and these councils themselves came under the guidance of a secret supreme Grand Council or Governing Body."

http://www.whale.to/chig/ch.html

Thus, the very core element of the Babel Religious System, is the very heart of the Jehovah's witnesses ministry now!

If there be any who imagine that there is some occult and mysterious virtue in an apostolic succession that comes through the Papacy, let them seriously consider the real character of the Pope's own orders, and of those of his bishops and clergy. From the Pope downwards, all can be shown to be now radically Babylonian. The College of Cardinals, with the Pope at its head, is just the counterpart of the Pagan College of Pontiffs, with its "Pontifex Maximus," or "Sovereign Pontiff," which had existed in Rome from the earliest times, and which is known to have been framed on the model of the grand original Council of Pontiffs at Babylon.

The Pope now pretends to supremacy in the Church as the successor of Peter, to whom it is alleged that our Lord exclusively committed the keys of the kingdom of heaven. But here is the important fact that, till the Pope was invested with the title, which for a thousand years had had attached to it the power of the keys of Janus and Cybele, * no such claim to pre-eminence, or anything approaching to it, was ever publicly made on his part, on the ground of his being the possessor of the keys bestowed on Peter.

http://www.biblebelievers.com/babylon/sect61.htm

Now you can see the same kinds of criticism which Jehovah's witnesses apostate-criminals now invite, were being applied against the dark ages and medieval Popes and Catholic ecclesiastical "governing body" bishopric system.

Now we can see "generic" Christians have to be involved as God causes the actual furtherance of truth, THIS WHOLE TIME, since the day Christ flew back to heaven.

(Ac 1:6-11) When, now, they had assembled, they went asking him: “Lord, are you restoring the kingdom to Israel at this time?” 7 He said to them: “It does not belong to you to get knowledge of the times or seasons which the Father has placed in his own jurisdiction; 8 but you will receive power when the holy spirit arrives upon you, and you will be witnesses of me both in Jerusalem and in all Judea and Samaria and to the most distant part of the earth.” 9 And after he had said these things, while they were looking on, he was lifted up and a cloud caught him up from their vision. 10 And as they were gazing into the sky while he was on his way, also, look! two men in white garments stood alongside them, 11 and they said: “Men of Galilee, why do you stand looking into the sky? This Jesus who was received up from you into the sky will come thus in the same manner as you have beheld him going into the sky.”

The Christian criticisms remain now on Jehovah's witnesses because the "Catholic Apostasy" was of the same general type and character of apostate lawlessness and abuses which today Jehovah's witnesses WTBTS Neo-Papacy now repeats and administers "based on the scriptures":

The channel he used for spiritual feeding was clearly recognizable. After all, the apostles—the original members of the governing body—could provide visible proof of heavenly backing.

The Watchtower 2013 7/15; Feeding Many Through the Hands of a Few p. 18, par. 12

Jehovah's witnesses employ the exact same kind of now WTBTS repeated "clergy" hierarchy, merely termed in new words for modern apostasy means in Jehovah's witnesses.

If there are "corporate baptized" "leaders" with greater "Christian authority" in "a religion" well "beyond the things written" in assumed power and very real abuses always ready to beat and expel the sheep mercilessly by manmade rules, like in the Jehovah's witnesses apostate abomination we have going on right now, it is a clergy-based hierarchically guided apostasy! Period.

Time does not matter, names do not matter, terms do not matter, it just is what it is whether today, or in 1500, or in 1000, or in 500.

(Matthew 24:23-25) "Then if anyone says to you, 'Look! Here is the Christ,' or, 'There!' do not believe it. 24 For false Christs and false prophets will arise and will give great signs and wonders so as to mislead, if possible, even the chosen ones. 25 Look! I have forewarned you.

But, believe it or not for now, this is all the way it is supposed to be, and this is all good news in reality!

It means CHRIST ALONE is who will complete and guide the truth forevermore on arrival. And nothing will truly change for good, until that happens, it is what it is. This whole time, all these religious apostate explosive failouts have tried to detract away from that ONE SIMPLE TRUTH!

And the truth is no person, no "religion", no "assembly", nor association, will clarify the truth to a global consensus. But, it never was foretold a human "church" would do that anyways! (Matt10:23)
But as Christ swore in Revelation 10:5-7, the "sacred secret of the good news" will be completed in an accurate prophecy summary prior to his arrival, just as it shall fully fulfill in the same manner, globally.

And it has to offer the testimony to even the enemy system World Government, and everyone (Rev11:3) it can reach in its finite and limited 1260 days timeframe:

(Relation 10:11) And they say to me: “You must prophesy again with regard to peoples and nations and tongues and many kings.”

This world will never "be ready for Christ" in general, and it will have to instead have Christ arrive upon it, live and real-time. But, that is for a fair judgment and an open salvation "glad tidings to all the nations" Kingdom-backed offer from Christ and the angels (Rev14:6-7), in the same manner but with much more power, as in Christ's first ministry, as he also "arrives as he left" as in the last time he was here in Acts 1:6-11.

(Relation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!” (Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

(Matthew 24:29-31) Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. 30 And then the sign of the Son of man will appear in heaven, and then all the tribes of the earth will beat themselves in lamentation, and they will see the Son of man coming on the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. 31 And he will send forth his angels with a great trumpet sound, and they will gather his chosen ones together from the four winds, from one extremity of the heavens to their other extremity.

Humans are Not Sanctioned to Complete the Good News Ministry: Christ Is

There never was supposed to be anything we as humans could do to make everyone believe because we cannot even truly preach the word at true global scale of completion as well, and even if we could, that also would not make everyone believe.

(Matthew 10:23) When they persecute you in one city, flee to another; for truly I say to you, you will by no means complete the circuit of the cities of Israel until the Son of man arrives.

And ironically, the very worst persecutor of the Christian faith and message is the very ones who claim to represent it as anointed, as they entomb it into but another apostate ministerial religious headstoned apostasy again and again!

(Acts 20:28-30) Pay attention to yourselves and to all the flock, among which the holy spirit has appointed you overseers, to shepherd the congregation of God, which he purchased with the blood of his own [Son]. 29 I know that after my going away oppressive wolves will enter in among you and will not treat the flock with tenderness, 30 and from among you yourselves men will rise and speak twisted things to draw away the disciples after themselves.

And that is because the "good news" has been sanctioned in Christ to complete that ministry as his own ministry in Revelation 14 in the future, and he will make it known to all (Rom2:12-16), he will be able to save:

(Relation 14:6-7) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.”

And it is Christ who completes this prophecy in person:

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

Now when that truth arrives, NOTHING will hi-jack or "capture" Christ and HIS TRUTH.

This whole time, there is only one "form of truth" in the person of Jesus Christ who can and will bring truth and found it forevermore out of human and demon error. THAT is what this whole long drama and distraction of the "battle of good and evil" and the "battle of truth and error" has been trying to tell us this whole time.

This whole time, God has been pushing the final birth of truth forward in spite of all the Babel of errors and confusions He himself created in Genesis 11:1-8 for now over four thousand years, for this exact final perfect timeframe!

And this is because this whole "confusion thing" has been pushing the truth forward to the completion anyways, with enough delay to aid its final truth evolution. The whole truth as one whole, controlled by God, has been "panting" to arrive at this completion the whole time, in God's perfect appointed timing overall.

(Habakkuk 2:2-3) And Jehovah proceeded to answer me and to say: “Write down [the] vision, and set [it] out plainly upon tablets, in order that the one reading aloud from it may do so fluently. 3 For [the] vision is yet for the appointed time, and it keeps panting on to the end, and it will not tell a lie. Even if it should delay, keep in expectation of it; for it will without fail come true. It will not be late.

Israel's apostasy could not stop it, Catholic apostasy will not stop it, Protestant apostasy will not stop it, and neither will Jehovah's
From that Reformation Wave of the rolling freedom to think and speak, truly breaking forth globally, many many more questionings of the "trap of religion" once again. "reform from scratch" and to then to publicly explain why they LEFT. Those "movements" then attracted followers, and later they fell into error.

Now we see the "Reformation" was actually a "laws" to "excommunicate" and even codify the techniques to apprehend, torture, and murder dissenters. Catholic Church Papal hierarchy and the beginnings of exposing it as a stubbornly incalcitrant organized apostasy, even willing to form the "Reformation" views of Martin Luther become a historically known "break point" of Christian impetus in questioning the Roman into "an instant religion", but only a freed new teaching at first. Making that break, became required as the only way to express their truths. They NEVER made a break new found truth proofs as they saw fit.

No one was ever able to "reform" an entrenched Christian religion, EVER. They had to make a break out, to be free, to develop their "religion" 2. One thing to understand is all the "breakthrough truths" were progressed by NON-RELIGIOUS thinkers questioning their own conscience to make a break. Making that break, became required as the only way to express their truths. They NEVER made a break out, to be free, to develop their "religion" and mission statement as a spiritual reality, NOT some "religious label" as it has now become.

Thus, when "Jehovah's witnesses" phrase did become a "religious" label, it thereby dropped its former job description and mission statement, to be "just another religion". They are really now "witnesses of the Jehovah's witnesses RELIGION".

And when Jehovah's witnesses ministry was contracted for the United Nations Non-Governmental Organizations "UN NGO" as it's final epitaph, they also, as a group, denounced God's Kingdom as any real "government" by implication that they recognize their ministry now, as "non-governmental"!

I.BSA and Jehovah's witnesses are the respective "high bar" (IBSA), and most important Case Study in Modern Apostasy (Jehovah's witnesses), because there is no doubt with many, that movement and eventual "religion evolution" [used to have] a very advanced basic summary of God's purpose from prophecy, and it did derive from the Reformation Explosion of God.

From BSA days to Jehovah's witnesses era, Jehovah's witnesses did have the most advanced and very provable explanation for God's "will done on Earth, as in Heaven" as well as all the basic fundamental Bible teachings and purposes of God and Christ which had to be fully founded before any true prophecy understanding could proceed upon that basic foundation of Bible truth.

B. Therefore, the International Bible Students and then to Jehovah's witnesses [used to have] a very foresighted and advanced prophecy understanding for its time through the 1950s.

IBSA and Jehovah's witnesses even identified the Anglo-American "7th King" national-based world power of prophecy, and were well on the way by exposing the "image of the wildbeast" to nearly fully exposing the League of Nations globalization-based world government [designate] governance system then just emerging in the days of the IBSA in 1919.

But now, in Jehovah's witnesses teachings, it has been "1950" for 70 years now, it has stalled. Today, for decades now, Jehovah's witnesses leadership conceal World Government in prophecy since the 1990 third United Nations presentation of Daniel 11:31b, which they contracted with as a UN NGO to "spread the news" of the "new world order" instead.

2. One thing to understand is all the "breakthrough truths" were progressed by NON-RELIGIOUS thinkers questioning their own "religion" and exiting it with the new found insights. ALL OF THEM.

No one was ever able to "reform" an entrenched Christian religion, EVER. They had to make a break out, to be free, to develop their new found truth proofs as they saw fit.

That is, new truths presented conflicts with the established religious fossilized context they were then in, which affected their conscience to make a break. Making that break, became required as the only way to express their truths. They NEVER made a break into "an instant religion", but only a freed new teaching at first.

The Reformation views of Martin Luther become a historically known "break point" of Christian impetus in questioning the Roman Catholic Church Papal hierarchy and the beginnings of exposing it as a stubbornly incalcitrant organized apostasy, even willing to form "laws" to "excommunicate" and even codify the techniques to apprehend, torture, and murder dissenters.

Now we see the "Reformation" was actually a Reinvestigation and Exit development out of the then entrenched fully "religion based" error then being exposed.

The "Reformers" never did "reform the Catholic Church system", they had to separate non-religiously at first, to make progress at "reform from scratch" and to then to publicly explain why they LEFT. Those "movements" then attracted followers, and later they fell into the "trap of religion" once again.

From that Reformation Wave of the rolling freedom to think and speak, truly breaking forth globally, many many more questionings of
the entire comprehensive Christian faith, as laid out in the Bible, went into “wild fire” overdrive-mode of spreading by division now worldwide.

(Luke 12:49) I came to start a fire on the earth, and what more is there for me to wish if it has already been lighted?

Thus, we have to keep in mind since Babel and its "God Confusions and Division Bomb", these kinds of temporary confusions, divisions, and distributions overall, are part of God's strategic will for a greater future purpose of clarification.

(Matthew 10:35) For I came to cause division...

There NEVER was going to be a unified teaching mission, before Christ arrived!

The total clarification of the whole truth, becoming global reality, can only make true progress with Christ arrived and going into 100% TOTAL universal and earthly complete Kingdom rulership. In the meantime, Christian "Babel" also spread more extensively globally as a result, with at least this basic powerful truth in tow:

(John 3:16) For God loved the world so much that he gave his only-begotten Son, in order that everyone exercising faith in him might not be destroyed but have everlasting life.

That simple truth is why the Devil erected Christian religion and all its controversies, philosophies, apostasies, and hypocrisies, to attempt to conceal that simplest of all truths about Jesus Christ.

3. What must be understood is there is a pattern in ALL these "religious" capturing developments which LATER ended up monopolizing EVERY truth break-through which had ever come forth, before the "religion" aspect was founded.

This truth-to-religion-monopoly pattern is first typified in the Catholic Church "religion" capture of the first century ministry of Christ unto his twelve apostles, in the subsequent few centuries.

Christ, and the apostles and disciples were not a religion, they were the “faith of Jesus” (Rev14:12) by divine covenant; they did not engineer [physical] church buildings of temples, they did not corporatize by means of Caesar's legal system, they were free true Christians bound to NOTHING physical!

(John 4:22-26) you worship what you do not know; we worship what we know, because salvation originates with the Jews. 23 Nevertheless, the hour is coming, and it is now, when the true worshipers will worship the Father with spirit and truth, for, indeed, the Father is looking for suchlike ones to worship him. 24 God is a Spirit, and those worshiping him must worship with spirit and truth.” 25 The woman said to him: “I know that Messiah is coming, who is called Christ. Whenever that one arrives, he will declare all things to us openly.” 26 Jesus said to her: “I who am speaking to you am he.

And the freedom and authority of the apostles conferred by God and Christ [alone], continued and was passed on to the God known anointed "body of the Christ", not to some "legally established" corporate assumed "church" vanity claiming to be that body.

(Philippians 1:6-7) For I am confident of this very thing, that he who started a good work in you will carry it to completion until the day of Jesus Christ. 7 It is altogether right for me to think this regarding all of you, on account of my having you in my heart, all of you being sharers with me in the undeserved kindness, both in my [prison] bonds and in the defending and legally establishing of the good news.

When Paul said he was legally establishing the good news, he meant the LEGAL COVENANTS AND PROMISES OF GOD since Eden (Gen3:15), and Abraham (Gen12; Gen22), to Moses to the New Covenant, which were being "legally established" and PROVEN from the Bible record and Bible prophecies of God in relation to Jesus Christ "the Son of God", as the anointed and LEGAL heir of it all, from GOD ALMIGHTY.

(Hebrews 8:6) But now [Jesus] has obtained a more excellent public service, so that he is also the mediator of a correspondingly better covenant, which has been legally established upon better promises.

When Paul said he was legally establishing the good news, he did not mean to "make it part of the world" by governmentally corporatizing a fake mundane "theocracy", and a manmade "religious label", and then licensing and controlling "the truth" by legalisms for MASSIVE profits, while securing all the assets, as if some mundane business and commodity, to be "ruled by a corporate board of directors" "from Jerusalem".

Christian religion is the signal of a Christian freedom created for state defined corporate control for other uses. A Christian "religion" born, is the funeral of a truth abortion just then completed, dead. The religion-fraud was aided by the original momentum of the original truth movement which preceded it. Once the spiritual flocked "wolf" bean-counters see they can "organize" the movement for control and profit, they do so.

That truth is then hi-jacked and then comes under a corporatized self-appointed divine veneer for control. From there the "cash cow" victims come to that spiritual predatory [physically available] "harlot's house" on their own. And that is how and why Christian religions have amassed multi-trillions in assets and wealth over the years as a whole "religious racket" worldwide now.

It is a spiritual Ponzi Scheme which takes in TRILLIONS, but only requires claims and promises "to be paid out" to keep the scheme flowing.

The "Religionization" pattern is:

1. Like with Christ and his apostles, an initial progressive teacher emerges and affects many people with new truths;

2. Many people become attracted to the truths and a "movement" forms and spreads;
3. The leader dies and or the movement becomes corporatized by state defined "religious" legality;

4. The religion then is formed *a number of years after* the teacher and movement were in action, and it monopolizes the progress at that point by human governmental legal devices and spiritual corporate "identity", it becomes "board" governed, all mundane, non-divine, corporate-owned, and manmade.

5. It then "freezes" all progress at that point of maximized control and profit, "no changes" take place henceforth.

From there the religion stalls, becomes a business, and "Religion" becomes polygamous Mrs. Babylon the Great's new married name. Mrs. [Name here] Religion, who claims to be "married to God" by covenant, then becomes a fully state/national governmentally defined legal "spiritual" entity, the "wife", "harlot", and "handmaiden" of government, "the harlot who sleeps with the kings of the earth" "cheating on" God, very simple to identify now.

And that is the end of the original movement's progressive enlightenment work. THE END.

Imagine a Religion Zoo full of Truth Animals. One day a huge earthquake topples all the Religion Zoo walls and bars, and all the Truth Animals ESCAPE and run off to be free forever.

Soon, the New Religion Trappers set out and catch the formerly freed Truth Animals, and throw them back into a New Religion Cage to once again be locked up in the New Religion Zoo.

A century later, there comes another earthquake, all the Zoo walls fall down again, and the process repeats again and again, as an illustration of what the Reformation Earthquake has done to the original Catholic Religion Zoo.

But, now that Jehovah's witnesses are the latest New Religion Trappers, trying to keep the FINAL BREAKOUT under lock and key, the Temple Judgment Earthquake of God coming for their JW WT BTS Religion Zoo (Dan8:13-14), will FREE the Truth Animals FOR THE LAST TIME. (Rev10:5-7)

1. Because now the Truth Animals will be heading out to MEET CHRIST in the JW Religion Zoo collapse aftermath. (Matt25:1-13; Rev11:3)

2. Because now the Truth Animals will be heading out to MEET CHRIST in also the ENTIRE BABYLON THE GREAT Religion Zoo collapse aftermath (Rev17:16; Rev11:13; Rev14:6-8), who shall keep them free FOREVER this time!

In fact, the desolation downfall coming on Jehovah's witnesses next and first, will be a "snapshot warning" of what is coming for ALL RELIGION under World Government.

The TRUTH, which was trying to become freed over and over again, is all leading to the future prophecy described nature of the Christ arrival purpose when he falls upon a completed "8th King" World Government of man, in the future.

*(Revelation 10:5-7)* And the angel that I saw standing on the sea and on the earth raised his right hand to heaven, 6 and by the One who lives forever and ever, who created the heaven and the things in it and the earth and the things in it and the sea and the things in it, he swore: There will be no delay any longer; 7 but in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is about to blow his trumpet, the sacred secret of God according to the good news which he declared to his own slaves the prophets is indeed brought to a finish.

THAT final breakout to complete the "sacred secret" of the "good news" as "brought to a finish" is inevitable, and THAT is where this Babel explosion on the Catholic apostasy by the God Reformation Bomb has been leading THIS WHOLE TIME!

Now, *it is only the Jehovah's witnesses new apostasy*, the final one, which stands in the way! Imagine that, imagine what God will do to that JW Zoo.

**Examples of the Governmentally Defined "Religion Process"**

What should be noticed in these development dates is that the "new truth" movement forms first, and is then turned into a "religion" later, until another "truth breakout" is required.

If we think of this from the post-Christ to apostles work, and the seven established congregations of Revelation 2-3, those first Christian developments were also not "religionized", they were non-religious "body of the Christ" spiritual congregations moving to completion to today. It was not until the Catholic mega-apostasy got control in the 4th century AD, that "Christian religion" took over the main distraction work for more organized apostasy development.

That is why Jesus Christ never addressed a "religion" nor its "ruling synod" or "governing body" in Revelation 2-3, because none of those devices are from God and all of those devices form apostasy in time.

What can also be learned in the post Protestant Reformation effort from the Luther wave to the Anglican and Baptist channels to the Adventist plateau, to Bible Students volcano and into the progress to the Jehovah's witnesses "truth fallout", now in another apostate implosion, is that no "religion" has ever been "reformed". A new truth progress has to leave the existing religious situation which remains fossilized thereafter.

**Martin Luther (1483-1546)**

**Protestant Reformation Start:** 1517

**Religionization:** 1580 (Lutheran)
The historical period of Lutheran Orthodoxy is divided into three sections: Early Orthodoxy (1580–1600), High Orthodoxy (1600–1685), and Late Orthodoxy (1685–1730). Lutheran scholasticism developed gradually especially for the purpose of arguing with the Jesuits, and it was finally established by Johann Gerhard. Abraham Calovius represents the climax of the scholastic paradigm in orthodox Lutheranism. Other orthodox Lutheran theologians include Martin Chemnitz, Aegidius Hunnius, Leonhard Hutter, Nicolaus Hunnius, Jesper Rasmussen Brochmand, Salomo Glassius, Johann Hülsemann, Johann Conrad Dannhauer, Johannes Andreas Quenstedt, Johann Friedrich König, and Johann Wilhelm Baier.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lutheranism#Lutheran_orthodoxy

Those who identify with these, and all of Luther's wider teachings, are called Lutherans, though Luther insisted on Christian or Evangelical (German: evangelisch) as the only acceptable names for individuals who professed Christ.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martin_Luther

Anglican

Reformation Branch: 1534

Religionization: 1559

With the Elizabethan Settlement of 1559, the Protestant identity of the English and Irish churches was affirmed by means of parliamentary legislation which mandated allegiance and loyalty to the English Crown in all their members. The Elizabethan church began to develop distinct religious traditions, assimilating some of the theology of Reformed churches with the services in the Book of Common Prayer (which drew extensively on the Sarum Rite native to England), under the leadership and organisation of a continuing episcopate. Over the years, these traditions themselves came to command adherence and loyalty. The Elizabethan Settlement stopped the radical Protestant tendencies under Edward VI by combining the more radical elements of the Second Prayer Book of 1552 with the conservative "Catholic" First Prayer Book of 1549. From then on, Protestantism was in a "state of arrested development", regardless of the attempts to detach the Church of England from its "idiosyncratic anchorage in the medieval past" by various groups which tried to push it towards a more Reformed theology and governance in the years 1560–1660.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anglicanism#Development

John Calvin (1509–64)

Initial teachings: 1536

Religionization: 1563

John Calvin (1509–64), Heinrich Bullinger (1504–75), Wolfgang Musculus (1497–1563), Peter Martyr Vermigli (1500–62), and Andreas Hyperius (1511–64) belong to the second generation of Reformed theologians. Calvin's Institutes of the Christian Religion (1536–59) was one of the most influential theologies of the era. Toward the middle of the 16th century, the Reformed began to commit their beliefs to confessions of faith, which would shape the future definition of the Reformed faith.

Due to Calvin's missionary work in France, his programme of reform eventually reached the French-speaking provinces of the Netherlands. Calvinism was adopted in the Electorate of the Palatinate under Frederick III, which led to the formulation of the Heidelberg Catechism in 1563, and in Navarre by Jeanne d'Albret. This and the Belgic Confession were adopted as confessional standards in the first synod of the Dutch Reformed Church in 1571.

Calvin did not live to see the foundation of his work grow into an international movement; but his death allowed his ideas to break out of their city of origin, to succeed far beyond their borders, and to establish their own distinct character.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calvinism#History

Baptist

Original Branch: 1609

Religionization: After 1609

Modern Baptist churches trace their history to the English Separatist movement in the 1600s, the century after the rise of the original Protestant denominations. This view of Baptist origins has the most historical support and is the most widely accepted. Adherents to this position consider the influence of Anabaptists upon early Baptists to be minimal. It was a time of considerable political and religious turmoil. Both individuals and churches were willing to give up their theological roots if they became convinced that a more biblical "truth" had been discovered.
During the Protestant Reformation, the Church of England (Anglicans) separated from the Roman Catholic Church. There were some Christians who were not content with the achievements of the mainstream Protestant Reformation. There also were Christians who were disappointed that the Church of England had not made corrections of what some considered to be errors and abuses. Of those most critical of the Church’s direction, some chose to stay and try to make constructive changes from within the Anglican Church. They became known as "Puritans" and are described by Gourley as cousins of the English Separatists. Others decided they must leave the Church because of their dissatisfaction and became known as the Separatists.

Historians trace the earliest Baptist church back to 1609 in Amsterdam, with John Smyth as its pastor. Three years earlier, while a Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, he had broken his ties with the Church of England. Reared in the Church of England, he became "Puritan, English Separatist, and then a Baptist Separatist," and ended his days working with the Mennonites. He began meeting in England with 60–70 English Separatists, in the face of "great danger." The persecution of religious nonconformists in England led Smyth to go into exile in Amsterdam with fellow Separatists from the congregation he had gathered in Lincolnshire, separate from the established church (Anglican). Smyth and his lay supporter, Thomas Helwys, together with those they led, broke with the other English exiles because Smyth and Helwys were convinced they should be baptized as believers. In 1609 Smyth first baptized himself and then baptized the others. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baptists#English_separatist_view

Smyth was ordained as an Anglican priest in 1594 in England. He preached in the city of Lincoln in 1600 to 1602. Soon after his ordination, he broke with the Church of England and left for Holland where he and his small congregation began to study the Bible ardently. He briefly returned to England. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Smyth_(Baptist_minister)#Ordination

William Miller (1782-1849)

Original teachings: 1833

Religionization: 1845 (Adventism)

William Miller (February 15, 1782 – December 20, 1849) was an American Baptist preacher who is credited with beginning the mid-19th-century North American religious movement known as Millerism. After his proclamation of the Second Coming did not occur as expected in the 1840s, new heirs of his message emerged, including the Advent Christians (1860), the Seventh-day Adventists (1863) and other Adventist movements. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Miller_(preacher)

The Millerites were the followers of the teachings of William Miller, who in 1833 first shared publicly his belief that the Second Advent of Jesus Christ would occur in roughly the year 1843–1844. Coming during the Second Great Awakening, his beliefs were taken as predictions, spread widely, and were believed by many, leading to the Great Disappointment. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millerism

Adventism Religionization: 1845

Religionization: 1863 (Seventh Day Adventist example)

Adventism is a branch of Protestant Christianity that believes in the imminent Second Coming (or "Second Advent") of Jesus Christ. It originated in the 1830s in the United States during the Second Great Awakening when Baptist preacher William Miller first publicly shared his belief that the Second Coming would occur at some point between 1843 and 1844. His followers became known as Millerites. After the Great Disappointment, the Millerite movement split up and was continued by a number of groups that held different doctrines from one another. These groups, stemming from a common Millerite ancestor, became known collectively as the Adventist movement. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adventism

The Albany Conference in 1845, attended by 61 delegates, was called to attempt to determine the future course and meaning of the Millerite movement. Following this meeting, the "Millerites" then became known as "Adventists" or "Second Adventists". However, the delegates disagreed on several theological points. Four groups emerged from the conference: The Evangelical Adventists, The Life and Advent Union, the Advent Christian Church, and the Seventh-day Adventist Church.

International Bible Students

Original teachings: 1870-1881

Bible Student movement: 1910

Religionization: 1931 Renamed, ("Jehovah’s witnesses" brand religious labelization after 1940)
Both the leaders and the rulers in religious institutions have been made to believe, by the influence of the demons, that religion and Christianity are one and the same thing; whereas religion is the open and violent adversary of all Christians. Religion and the practices thereof are the result of demon power and influence. Christianity stands for the truth and full obedience to the law of Almighty God. Religion is demon worship. Christianity is the worship of Jehovah God in spirit and in truth. Sincere persons should give thoughtful consideration to the commandments of Almighty God given to his typical people concerning religion, and which commandments apply with stronger force to all today who are seeking the way of righteousness.

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/religion/religion2.html

The Bible Student movement is a Millennialist Restorationist Christian movement that emerged from the teachings and ministry of Charles Taze Russell, also known as Pastor Russell. Members of the movement have variously referred to themselves as Bible Students, International Bible Students, Associated Bible Students, or Independent Bible Students. The origins of the movement are associated with the formation of Zion's Watch Tower Tract Society in 1881, and the later formation of Jehovah's Witnesses whose beliefs have diverged considerably from Russell's teachings.

A number of schisms developed within the congregations of Bible Students associated with the Watch Tower Society between 1909 and 1932. The most significant split began in 1917 following the election of Joseph Franklin Rutherford as president of the Watch Tower Society two months after Russell's death. The schism began with Rutherford's controversial replacement of four of the Society's board of directors and publication of The Finished Mystery.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible_Student_movement

In 1910 Russell introduced the name International Bible Students Association as a means of identifying his worldwide community of Bible study groups. He wrote:

Now in the Lord's providence we have thought of a title suitable, we believe, to the Lord's people everywhere, and free from objection, we believe, on every score—the title at the head of this article (IBSA). It fairly represents our sentiments and endeavors. We are Bible students. We welcome all of God's people to join with us in the study. We believe that the result of such studies is blessed and unifying. We recommend therefore that the little classes everywhere and the larger ones adopt this unobjectionable style and that they use it in the advertising columns of their newspapers. Thus friends everywhere will know how to recognize them when visiting strange cities.

Russell explained that the Association would be directed and managed by the Peoples [sic] Pulpit Association which, in turn, represented the Watch Tower Bible & Tract Society. All Bible Student classes using Watch Tower Society publications could consider themselves identified with the Association and were authorized to use the name International Bible Students Association in connection with their meetings. The name was also used when advertising and conducting Bible Students conventions.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible_Student_movement#International_Bible_Students_Association

The Watchtower 1951 3/15 p. 191 Questions From Readers

In the past we regarded "religion" as anything that was against God's will. Now many brothers are using the expressions "true religion" and "false religion" to make a distinction. Is this advisable?—D. D., California.

The brothers are correct in using the qualifying adjectives "true" and "false" respecting religion, so as not to be misunderstood, especially by those outside the organization. In the past we have had to do so much needless explanation and extricating of ourselves from embarrassing positions by not being specific on this.

More Post Reformation Pieces of Bible Truth

1. Below is a small sampling to illustrate the point that the "pieces of truth" had been floating around all over the Post Reformation Flood washout since after 1500, and many pieces had been isolated well before 1500, such as non-Trinitarian truths and the truth of the mortal soul which a human being is, not "in possession of". And when you do your own research you will find those well known examples and more, are not the only ones nor the only truths which were "floating around" this whole time.

Prophecy was already being investigated as it no doubt was by others as well.

Manuel De Lacunza, S.J. (July 19, 1731 – c. June 18, 1801)

According to Historicism, the depiction of the 'head of gold' in the 'Great Image' of Daniel chapter 2 corresponds with the depiction of a 'winged lion' of Daniel chapter 7, the 'chest of silver' of Daniel chapter 2 corresponds with the 'bear which is raised up on one side' in Daniel chapter 7, and the 'terrible beast' of Daniel chapter 7 corresponds with the 'nondescript beast' power of Revelation chapter 13, verse 1 and 2. Sir Isaac Newton's position on the vision of the 'Great Image', or 'Metal Man' of Daniel chapter 2 corresponding with the 'Four Beasts' of Daniel chapter 7 is typical of the Historicist interpretation of these two chapters of the Book of Daniel:
"In the next vision, which is of the four Beasts, the Prophecy of the four Empires [which are depicted in Daniel chapter 2 is repeated . . .]

This view was promoted as early as the 3rd century by theologians Irenaeus of Lyons (c. 130 – c. 202 AD), and Hippolytus of Rome (c. 170–235 AD), who at first espoused the underlying principles of Historicism when they traced what they believe to be the succeeding world powers of Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece and Imperial Rome to their time, and then espoused the underlying principals of Futurism as they speculated on the time, appearance and identity of a future Antichrist, which they believed would arise from the disintegration of the fourth kingdom into ten smaller kingdoms. The following passage, taken from Hippolytus' treatise 'On Christ And Antichrist' and which is germane with Irenaeus' view, demonstrates that he at first employed what later became known as Historicist methods in his exegesis of this passage of Biblical prophecy... Hippolytus identified the beast 'dreadful and terrible' as Imperial Rome, the kingdom that then ruled the known world.

Plymouth Brethren (Late 1820's)

An important early stimulus was the study of prophecy, which was the subject of a number of annual meetings at Powerscourt House in County Wicklow starting in 1831. Lady Powerscourt had attended Henry Drummond's prophecy conferences at Asbury Park, and Darby was espousing the same pre-tribulational view in 1831 as Edward Irving. Many people came to these meetings which became important in the English movement, including Benjamin Wills Newton and George Müller.

John Nelson Darby (18 November 1800 – 29 April 1882) was an Anglo-Irish Bible teacher, one of the influential figures among the original Plymouth Brethren and the founder of the Exclusive Brethren. He is considered to be the father of modern Dispensationalism and Futurism. Pre-tribulation rapture theology was popularized extensively in the 1830s by John Nelson Darby and the Plymouth Brethren, and further popularized in the United States in the early 20th century by the wide circulation of the Scofield Reference Bible.

William Miller (February 15, 1782 – December 20, 1849)

Estimates of Miller's followers—the Millerites—vary between 50,000, and 500,000. Miller's legacy includes the Advent Christian Church with 61,000 members, and the Seventh-day Adventist Church with over 19 million members. Both these denominations have a direct connection with the Millerites and the Great Disappointment of 1844. A number of other individuals with ties to the Millerites founded various short-lived groups. These include Clorinda S. Minor, who led a group of seven to Palestine to prepare for Christ's second coming at a later date.

Nelson H. Barbour (August 21, 1824 – August 30, 1905)

In December 1875, Charles Taze Russell, then a businessman from Allegheny, received a copy of Herald of the Morning. He met the principals in the Barbourite movement and arranged for Barbour to speak in Philadelphia in 1876. Barbour and Russell began their association, during which Barbour wrote the book Three Worlds (1877) and published a small booklet by Russell entitled Object and Manner of Our Lord's Return. Beginning in 1878, they each wrote conflicting views on Ransom and Atonement doctrine. By May 3, 1879, Russell wrote that their "points of variance seem to me to be so fundamental and important that ... I feel that our relationship should cease." In a May 22, 1879 letter to Barbour, Russell explicitly resigned: "Now I leave the 'Herald' with you. I withdraw entirely from it, asking nothing from you ... Please announce in next No. of the 'Herald' the dissolution and withdraw my name [as assistant editor on the masthead]." In July 1879, Russell began publishing Zion's Watch Tower, the principal journal of the Bible Student movement. (Several years after Russell's death, the magazine became associated with Jehovah's Witnesses and was renamed The Watchtower.)

This is a very limited sampling because there are literally hundreds of examples of many originally "controversial" teachings which were present and being considered before they were adopted by the International Bible Students and Jehovah's witnesses.

And thus, we cannot truthfully say "it was Charles Russell [alone]" or any other truth movement, religious or non-religious. This is because, "above the scenes" God is who was moving basic teaching truth forward to accurate understanding and basic prophecy symbol meaning, to allow prophecy to be initially understood for the 1900s, when it would have to start to be applied to the "last days" of the rival ruler of this Earth.

In time, ALL of these truth progressions, as actually guided by God, as actually related to His original Babel Bombing Strategy, now allows the final prophecy to be understood in general, yet very detailed, Christ arrival prophecy truths for:

1. Knowing the final global indications to step along from Daniel 8:13-14, into the final Daniel 12:7 (Rev11:3), to Daniel 12:11 timed-
prophecy steps to the Christ arrival and why Daniel 12 must repeat in the future, and why and how those timed prophecies lead into the Christ "second coming".

2. Knowing the final Christ arrival salvation mission first priority and the rest of its purpose as fully cross-proofed prophecy for that final cycle entirety.

3. Knowing 8th King World government complete, functional (Dan11:45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers the Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes and that progression is all in prophecy taking several more years to complete.

As the first example, the personal freedom of Bible study without the requirement of self-appointed authorities of interpretation and control, which the Papal tyranny so amply defined and called into question, was also a core post Reformation "wish list" of clarification:

John Nelson Darby (18 November 1800 – 29 April 1882)

Over the next five years, he developed the principles of his mature theology — most notably his conviction that the very notion of a clericman was a sin against the Holy Spirit, because it limited the recognition that the Holy Spirit could speak through any member of the Church. During this time (1827-28) he joined an interdenominational meeting of believers (including Anthony Norris Groves, Edward Cronin, J. G. Bellett, and Francis Hutchinson) who met to "break bread" together in Dublin as a symbol of their unity in Christ. By 1832, this group had grown and began to identify themselves as a distinct Christian assembly.


John  Calvin (10 July 1509 – 27 May 1564)

Reformed theologians believe that God communicates knowledge of himself to people through the Word of God. People are not able to know anything about God except through this self-revelation. Speculation about anything which God has not revealed through his Word is not warranted. The knowledge people have of God is different from that which they have of anything else because God is infinite, and finite people are incapable of comprehending an infinite being. While the knowledge revealed by God to people is never incorrect, it is also never comprehensive.

According to Reformed theologians, God's self-revelation is always through his son Jesus Christ, because Christ is the only mediator between God and people. Revelation of God through Christ comes through two basic channels. The first is creation and providence, which is God's creating and continuing to work in the world. This action of God gives everyone knowledge about God, but this knowledge is only sufficient to make people culpable for their sin; it does not include knowledge of the gospel. The second channel through which God reveals himself is redemption, which is the gospel of salvation from condemnation which is punishment for sin.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calvinism#Theology

Freedom of religion is a principle that supports the freedom of an individual or community, in public or private, to manifest religion or belief in teaching, practice, worship, and observance. It also includes the freedom to change one's religion or beliefs.

Freedom of religion is considered by many people and most of the nations to be a fundamental human right.


The issue of pacifism and Christian neutrality was already being explored by some Christians:

Ernest Barnes (1 April 1874 – 29 November 1953)

A question of whether or not Christianity is a pacifist religion has remained a matter of debate for Anglicans. The leading Anglican spokesman for pacifist ideas, from 1914 to 1945, was Ernest Barnes, bishop of Birmingham from 1924–1953. He opposed both world wars.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anglicanism#Pacifism

Do you think the battle of "Old Light" and "New Light" is something Jehovah's witnesses skirmish with alone in their religious twilight Yo-Yo wanderings?

The terms Old Lights and New Lights (among others) are used in Protestant Christian circles to distinguish between two groups who were initially the same, but have come to a disagreement. These terms have been applied in a wide variety of ways, and the meaning must be determined from each context. Typically, if a denomination is changing, and some refuse to change, and the denomination splits, those who did not change are referred to as the "Old Lights", and the ones who changed are referred to as the "New Lights".

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Old_and_New_Light

Now, true, the "ten virgins" can be applied in repeated manner by principle, but how many times does it have to "fall asleep" to be "greatly awakened"? I guess a number of naps have prevailed leading to this current Jehovah's witnesses coma.

The Great Awakening refers to a number of periods of religious revival in American Christian history. Historians and theologians identify three or four waves of increased religious enthusiasm occurring between
the early 18th century and the late 20th century. Each of these "Great Awakenings" was characterized by widespread revivals led by evangelical Protestant ministers, a sharp increase of interest in religion, a profound sense of conviction and redemption on the part of those affected, an increase in evangelical church membership, and the formation of new religious movements and denominations.

Now, the very Revelation 13:11-15 counter-kingdom prophecy, which had long since identified this period in human history in Revelation 13, definitely had been globally marked in this 1914-1918 first "sword-stroke" phase (Rev13:3) and turning point in human history. In that League of Nations "place the disgusting thing" of 1919 was also the first Daniel 12 fulfillment cycle of Daniel 12:11.

In addition, the now easy to ascertain Anglo-American national alliance power of the "7th King" also arose with this first sword-stroke cycle of WW1. This Anglo-American national-system alliance based "7th King" "King South" was also to become very telling in the prophecy "map to the Christ arrival".

That landmark Revelation application, was to later help propel Jehovah's witnesses into a fully global continuing ministry making all these things known, until that Christian spearhead was targeted for the final apostasy of Daniel 11:30-32a.

Due to this post-Reformation "apostasy exposing" obsession in some ministries, and the clearly heretical enemy "apostate Christian" system as managed by the Papal apostasy, many prophecies became over-applied to the Catholic Church apostasy. The Papal system ended up taking over all of Revelation 13 and Revelation 17 "seven headed wildbeast" prophecies.

Had that well-intentioned over-application remained, the prophecy could not have moved forward with the 1914-1919 real events it was now tracking as the world history of the "last days" by "7th King" and "image of the wildbeast" political developments now emerging with WW1 "time of trouble", from the Anglo-American national and internationalist (globalist) systems.

God had a simpler solution. Lump sum the Catholic apostasy with the Babylon the Great container of all demon engineered "religion", throw in the post-Reformation apostasies of "Christendom" as a whole, and move on to apply the Revelation prophecy to where it was then fitting in that 1914-1919 timeframe and world events.

Thus, miraculously, the Bible Students, under the God-aided guidance of Joseph Rutherford, dumped virtually every "prophecy interpretation" of Charles Russell and "moved on" very quickly.

1. Daniel 4 and its actually universal sovereign notification theme from God's Kingdom that the time of demon and Adamic human rule was nearing its end in timely prophecy, was retained.

2. What was also retained was Charles Russell's logical explanations of God's will as a harmonious entire framework of the clarified basic teachings of Christ and prophecy.

3. What was also retained very importantly was Russell's "warn the people of Christendom" driving Christian "watchman" mission
You research this Tyndale's work, and where labeled as "heretics" by the Catholic Church. (And they were not the only ones, which you will find out when Peter Waldo, John Wycliffe, William Tyndale, and Martin Luther all translated complete Bibles or ones completed later as with Explosions, and its precursor mines.

That all began by first freeing the Bible from the Catholic Apostasy as God bombed that Neo-Babel with the Protestant Reformation. That coming "8th King" World Government is the Christ triggering terminus of all the sovereign prophecies of Daniel 2, Daniel 4, Daniel 7, Daniel 8, Daniel 11-12, Revelation 13, Revelation 17, and Ezekiel 38.

And all that slow but sure guidance from God has now led to the final prophecy cycle explanation being provable as it will use the refined total explanation of "God's will done on Earth, as in Heaven" and its accurate prophecy symbol meanings of almost every prophecy through the Rutherford ministerial era, is what formed the basis of all of Jehovah's witnesses accurate prophecy explanations.

Now that was before Jehovah's witnesses also "became" a "religion", with its feared illegal corporate council of "man of lawlessness" sinners. Thus, as Jehovah's witnesses also devolved into the also foretold final apostasy (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; 2Thess2:1-12; Zech3), they have sowed in critical prophecy dating errors, outdated national-system applications, and a misarranged final prophecy sequence which can be used to aid their own coming apostate downfall of Daniel 8:13-14. To aid this prophecy discrediting operation from "in the temple", Jehovah's witnesses leaders are also a known global spiritual and secular criminal organization.

Now, as the national-system "7th King" must fall in sovereign override into "8th King" world government over the course of a final world crisis "sword-stroke" cycle which resolves globally and that peacefully (Rev13:3), Jehovah's witnesses have dead-ended into the fantasy it all now ends for their self-approved victory.

And when it was time for world events to also match "every line of the prophecy" that kind of attention to detail Russell set, continued. Russell set the standard beyond any contemporary who aided him, which there were many, but none to his level of understanding for the time or endless drive as a disciple of Christ. It is what it is.

Thus, we can give credit to the post Reformation new found Christian freedoms, which did inspire far more spiritual and scriptural, personal and group investigation than anything that preceded it since the time of Christ unto Pentecost and the first century inspired era.

Because of their work in God's continuing to "pound Babel", we are even now still talking about the good news and it now progressing to its final world cycle coming up, which is completely mapped in the prophecy, merely being hidden a while longer by the modern Jehovah's witnesses apostate effect and its capturing religion device.

But now try to form one final apostate-attempt to suppress the whole prophecy now coming into its true "final chapter" of world government to trigger the said Christ "second coming", by the exact same techniques as all their apostate-fathers before them. (2Thess2:3-4)

Jehovah's witnesses apostate stalled ministry will now have to suffer the final Global God Bomb on Apostasy, now to "drop" on the Jehovah's witnesses apostate stronghold. (Dan8:13-14; Rev8:1-9)

And we can see, from Christians who started to translate the Bible into the common languages, the entire Catholic institution of organized apostasy was being exposed from the very Bible they attempted to keep unknown and monopolized under their power. Jehovah's witnesses leadership also does this by retaining erred prophecy explanations to cover over the very prophecies which describe their modern apostasy in detail in Daniel 8:11-14,23 and Daniel 11:30-35,41.

Thus, from God's standpoint, freeing up the Bible from 1500s forward, was the first painstaking step.

For then a few slow but steady centuries more painstaking steps were taken by God through the Reformation to the Adventism era.

And all that slow but sure guidance from God has now led to the final prophecy cycle explanation being provable as it will use Jehovah's witnesses apostasy as its opening "first chapter". That coming "God Bomb" on the Jehovah's Witnesses modern "Babel of Apostasy", to explode in the coming timed temple judgment salvo of Daniel 8:13-14 (Rev8), as God pounds that JW Babel to global-smithereens as well, will affirm the first freed step into the final prophecy cycle of the future.

That all began by first freeing the Bible from the Catholic Apostasy as God bombed that Neo-Babel with the Protestant Reformation Explosions, and its precursor mines.

Peter Waldo, John Wycliffe, and Martin Luther all translated complete Bibles or ones completed later as with Tyndale's work, and where labeled as "heretics" by the Catholic Church. (And they were not the only ones, which you will find out when you research this history of Bible translation topic)

Peter Waldo (c. 1140 – c. 1205)
At about this time, Waldo began to preach and teach publicly, based on his ideas of simplicity and poverty, notably that "No man can serve two masters, God and Mammon." Waldo condemned what he considered as papal excesses and Catholic dogmas, including purgatory and transubstantiation. He said that these dogmas were "the harlot" from the book of Revelation. By 1170 Waldo had gathered a large number of followers, referred to as the Poor of Lyons, the Poor of Lombardy, or the Poor of God. They evangelized their teaching while traveling as peddlers. Often referred to as the Waldensians (or Waldenses), they were distinct from the Albigensians or Cathari.

The Waldensian movement was characterized from the beginning by lay preaching, voluntary poverty, and strict adherence to the Bible. Between 1170–80 Waldo commissioned a cleric from Lyon to translate the New Testament into the vernacular "Romance" (Franco-Provencal). He is credited with providing to Europe the first translation of the Bible in a 'modern tongue' outside of Latin.

In January 1179, Waldo and one of his disciples went to Rome, where they were welcomed by Pope Alexander III and the Roman Curia. They had to explain their faith before a panel of three clergymen, including issues which were then debated within the Church, such as the universal priesthood, the gospel in the vulgar or local language, and the issue of voluntary poverty. The results of the meeting were inconclusive. The pope affirmed his vow of poverty, but he was forbidden to continue preaching because he was a layperson.

Waldo’s ideas, but not the movement itself, were condemned at the Third Lateran Council in March of the same year. The leaders of the Waldensian movement were not yet excommunicated.

John Wycliffe (1320s-1384)

Rudolph Buddensieg finds two distinct aspects in Wycliffe’s work. The first, from 1366 to 1378, reflects a political struggle with Rome, while 1378 to 1384 is more a religious struggle. In each Wycliffe has two approaches: he attacks both the Papacy and its institutions, and also Roman Catholic doctrine.

Wycliffe’s influence was never greater than at the moment when pope and antipope sent their ambassadors to England to gain recognition for themselves. In 1378, in the ambassadors’ presence, he delivered an opinion before Parliament that showed, in an important ecclesiastical political question (the matter of the right of asylum in Westminster Abbey), a position that was to the liking of the State. He argued that criminals who had taken sanctuary in churches might lawfully be dragged out of sanctuary.

The books and tracts of Wycliffe’s last six years include continual attacks upon the papacy and the entire hierarchy of his times. Each year they focus more and more, and at the last, the pope and the Antichrist seem to him practically equivalent concepts. Yet there are passages which are moderate in tone: G. V. Lechler identifies three stages in Wycliffe’s relations with the papacy. The first step, which carried him to the outbreak of the schism, involves moderate recognition of the papal primacy; the second, which carried him to 1381, is marked by an estrangement from the papacy; and the third shows him in sharp contest.

In keeping with Wycliffe’s belief that scripture was the only authoritative reliable guide to the truth about God, he became involved in efforts to translate the Bible into English. While Wycliffe is credited, it is not possible exactly to define his part in the translation, which was based on the Vulgate. There is no doubt that it was his initiative, and that the success of the project was due to his leadership. From him comes the translation of the New Testament, which was smoother, clearer, and more readable than the rendering of the Old Testament by his friend Nicholas of Hereford. The whole was revised by Wycliffe’s younger contemporary John Purvey in 1388.

There still exist about 150 manuscripts, complete or partial, containing the translation in its revised form. From this, one may easily infer how widely diffused it was in the 15th century. For this reason the Wycliffites in England were often designated by their opponents as "Bible men".

William Tyndale (1494-1536)

Tyndale seems to have come out of the Lollard tradition, which was strong in Gloucestershire. Tyndale denounced the practice of prayer to saints. He also rejected the Roman Catholic view that the Scriptures could be read and interpreted by only approved clergy, famously defying the Pope by crying, "I defie the Pope and all his lawes. If God spare my life, ere many yeares I wyl cause a boy that driveth the plough to know more of the Scripture, than he doust."

The hierarchy of the Catholic Church did not approve of some of the words and phrases introduced by Tyndale, such as "overseer", where it would have been understood as "bishop", "elder" for "priest", and "love" rather than "charity". Tyndale, citing Erasmus, contended that the Greek New Testament did not support the traditional readings. More controversially, Tyndale translated the Greek ekklesia, (literally "called out ones") as "congregation" rather than "church". It has been asserted this translation choice "was a direct threat to the Church’s ancient – but so Tyndale here made clear, non-scriptural – claim to be the body of Christ.
on earth. To change these words was to strip the Church hierarchy of its pretensions to be Christ's terrestrial representative, and to award this honor to individual worshippers who made up each congregation."

Tyndale was accused of errors in translation. Thomas More commented that searching for errors in the Tyndale Bible was similar to searching for water in the sea, and charged Tyndale's translation of The Obedience of a Christian Man with having about a thousand false translations. Bishop Tunstall of London declared that there were upwards of 2,000 errors in Tyndale's Bible, having already in 1523 denied Tyndale the permission required under the Constitutions of Oxford (1409), which were still in force, to translate the Bible into English. In response to allegations of inaccuracies in his translation in the New Testament, Tyndale in the Prologue to his 1525 translation wrote that he never intentionally altered or misrepresented any of the Bible, but that he had sought to "interpret the sense of the scripture and the meaning of the spirit."

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Tyndale#Controversy_over_new_words_and_phrases

And now we can see that when Jesus said he "came to cause division" it was not just in families, it was in the "household of the faith" as that "division from Christ" had spread into the nations of Europe which did destabilize their ability to form a united power and a "Bible monopoly" for centuries. That "division" propagated the news of Christ worldwide, and in a far freer context.

And that was God's purpose when He first scattered the nations at Babel two thousand years earlier, thus leading to Christ again "let us confuse them" aiding the Babel-Blasting process by the very confusions humans would culture when trying to understand the Bible.

Ironically, in time, the purpose of God in the Bible and prophecy became clearer through the lens of all this early error and confusion which still persists today in its final fossilized forms on its conveyor belt to the World Government Religion-Piledriver as it is to globally-piledrive Babylon the Great into oblivion, literally, as God COMPLETES what He began, in Babel.

(Revelation 18:8) That is why in one day her plagues will come, death and mourning and famine, and she will be completely burned with fire, because Jehovah God, who judged her, is strong.

Now, in the other examples of questions raised by the dark ages of the Apostate Catholic rule, which you can research more later, we can see how glaring errors prompted concerned Christians to analyze the entire Catholic autopsied mess and apostate-pathology after it had progressively lost the total power to burn those people at the stake who were out and about exposing that apostasy, like "the church" did to John Hus and William Tyndale.

Writings of Hus and Wycliffe

Of the writings occasioned by these controversies, those of Hus on the Church, entitled De Ecclesia, were written in 1413 and have been most frequently quoted and admired or criticized, and yet their first ten chapters are but an epitome of Wycliffe's work of the same title, and the following chapters are but an abstract of another of Wycliffe's works (De potentate papae) on the power of the Pope. Wycliffe had written his book to oppose the common position that the Church consisted primarily of the clergy, and Hus now found himself making the same point. He wrote his work at the castle of one of his protectors in Kozi Hradek, and sent it to Prague, where it was publicly read in the Bethlehem Chapel. It was answered by Stanislav ze Znojma and Stepan z Palc (also Stepan P Alec) with treatises of the same title.

After the most vehement opponents of Hus had left Prague, his adherents occupied the whole ground. Hus wrote his treatises and preached in the neighborhood of Kozi Hradek. Bohemian Wycliffism was carried into Poland, Hungary, Croatia, and Austria. But in January 1413, a general council in Rome condemned the writings of Wycliffe and ordered them to be burned.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Hus#Writings_of_Hus_and_Wycliffe

And had it not been for a wise prince of Germany (Elector of Saxony; Saxe-Wittenberg), that is what they would have also done to Martin Luther.

Thus, like with Jehovah's witnesses today, it become obvious which anti-truth agent actually operates in "religion".

How church organization should be handled, should politics be mixed with worship, the basic teachings of Christ, the ultimate meaning of God's will and revealed purpose up to that time—now, basically anything and everything formerly defined in the concrete tomb by the Catholic Papal apostasy was called into question for further examination and thinking, by everyone and his mother. The Reformation "movement" is what opened that "can of worms".

THAT is how God whacks Babel again, and then uses the Strategic Confusion and Error Fallout to shine His own spotlight on what has to be fixed in time, as He has to guide the process to a completion by this method and in a finite "appointed times" timeframe as dictated by God Almighty.

Though the Devil's goal in this hypocrisy, to stumble some people completely out of any interest in this seemingly criminal botch called "Christianity" also succeeds, it is also as that as indicted by history for future information. Yet, there are always an uncommon few stalwart Christians for all these centuries who simply will not accept "No" or "no way" for an answer, and who simply will not be bottled like pickled frogs into inaction in religious system "academic" jars of alcohol, like so many Jehovah's witnesses.

After a couple or three hundred years of sifting that above Post Reformation wreckage and bloody messes for salvageable pieces of the "God Puzzle", the purpose of God continued to progress and be revealed into the 1800s.

Then came the further "awakenings", and spiritual revivals, especially as eventually aided by American Christians it turns out, which then gave birth to the then Baptist-launched-astronaut, William Miller. That formed the Adventist influencing river of studies, from which new motivational context of the flow of maturing analysis, eventually Charles Russell came floating by in.
William Miller

Miller's approach was thorough and methodical, intensive and extensive. Central to Miller's general principles of Biblical interpretation was that "all scripture is necessary" and that no part should be bypassed. To understand a doctrine, he said one needed to "bring all scriptures together on the subject you wish to know; then let every word have its proper influence, and if you can form your theory without a contradiction you cannot be in error." He held that the Bible should be its own expositor. By comparing scripture with scripture a person could unlock the meaning of the Bible.

In that way the Bible became a person's authority, whereas if a creed of other individuals or their writings served as the basis of authority, then that external authority became central rather than the teaching of the Bible itself." Miller's guidelines concerning the interpretation of Bible prophecy was built upon the same concepts set forth in his general rules. The Bible, so far as Miller and his followers were concerned was the supreme authority in all matters of faith and doctrine.


Now free, deep, and analytical Bible study groups could be progressive and "religion free" with no chance of the Catholic Inquisition attempting to further the darkness by killing and imprisoning them. Now as basics were being assembled and glued into a foundational "big picture", the Prophecy Puzzle was finally starting to also be studied with true freeness and seriousness.

Nelson Barbour

A fourth world, or a fourth heaven, is nowhere named in the Bible or associated with the past, present, or future, of man; but three heavens and three earths, are distinctly mentioned. And in order to understand the language of Scripture, these three worlds must be recognized. —Not the heaven, earth, and hell, of the catechism; but the world that was before the flood; "this present evil world;" and "the world to come."

And all that God has revealed of man or his destiny, is associated with one or more of these worlds. And they follow each other; that is, no two exist at one and the same time; hence the Bible is a progressive science. If the above is true, the whole of Revelation, when properly handled, will arrange itself into one grand system. And the details, instead of being a confused mass of facts, commandments, and promises, will prove susceptible of perfect organization, every part taking its true place. If one would but admit the truth of the above, and it is sustained from Genesis to Revelation, much of the obscurity connected with the plan of salvation would vanish; and harmony exist among the many apparently conflicting texts of Scripture.

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/threeworlds/threeworldstitle.html

As stated earlier, we have to view God smashing Babel again and again to produce much error shrapnel as a divine strategy leading somewhere, in time. Firstly, because it was not yet time for God's full revelation (Rev10:5-7), much error was sure to develop even from well meaning and now globally scattered sources.

And secondly, error is what inspired more serious study and investigation by independent study groups free of religious constraints of creeds and well worn permanent religious myths, and that in itself would take time to mature, and it too had gone global in extent.

Turns out, God's Babel Bomb Explosions, continued to globally rain down pieces of His truths all over the world, interesting Christians peoples from all over the world to further investigate the shrapnel of truth.

Thus, God's Babel Bombing strategy, since Genesis 11 to the Reformation and soon upon the final stubborn dug-in Jehovah's Witnesses Apostate Burker, WILL CONTINUE TO HAVE THIS TRUTH REFINING EFFECT TO COMPLETION—SOON.

God is patient, perfectly strategic, He never sleeps, and He has plenty of time.

Jonas Wendell, George Storrs, George Stetson, and Charles Russell

About 1870, Russell and his father established a group with a number of acquaintances to undertake an analytical study of the Bible and the origins of Christian doctrine, creed, and tradition. The group, strongly influenced by the writings of Millerite Adventist ministers George Storrs and George Stetson, who were also frequent attendees, concluded that many of the primary doctrines of the established churches, including the Trinity, hellfire, and inherent immortality of the soul, were not substantiated by the scriptures.


It's an ancient purpose which At age sixteen, a discussion with a childhood friend on faults perceived in Christianity (such as contradictions in creeds, along with medieval traditions) led Russell to question his faith. He investigated various other religions, but concluded that they did not provide the answers he was seeking.

In 1870, at age eighteen, he attended a presentation by Adventist minister Jonas Wendell. Russell later said that, although he had not entirely agreed with Wendell's arguments, the presentation had inspired him with a renewed zeal and belief that the Bible is the word of God.


Now we know the origins of this important era of understanding was non-religious and completely produced by free-group Bible study efforts with plenty of Post Reformation debris to sift through for clues, and plenty of motivated Christian thinkers to keep the "came to start a fire" global-fire burning.
Now we can also note a new appreciation of this true Christian legacy, that real Christians as few and far between as they were, amidst the thousands upon thousands of apostates and weeds, were forming "stepping stones" of faith to a new completion as Seventh Day Adventist movement associated Ellen White summarized the whole era very well in the 1858-1911 four edition Christian Classic The Great Controversy.

Ellen White's book, The Great Controversy Between Christ and Satan, is a recommended read for anyone wanting more information, in more detail, on how the Christian truth continued to emerge from the Catholic Reformation Explosion from God Almighty, and how this is one CONTINUUM of actually God-driven Christian "sacred secret agent" progress since the days of Christ and his apostles which CANNOT be monopolized by "one religion" nor can any faithful Christian in this development be excluded from the progress of the whole, as ONLY God and Christ know who is who.

The International Bible Students Non-Religious Association

The Bible Student movement is a Millennialist Restorationist Christian movement that emerged from the teachings and ministry of Charles Taze Russell, also known as Pastor Russell.

Russell advertised for 1000 preachers in 1881, and encouraged all who were members of "the body of Christ" to preach to their neighbors, to gather the "little flock" of saints while the vast majority of mankind would be given the opportunity to gain salvation during Christ's 1000-year reign. Russell's supporters gathered as autonomous congregations to study the Bible and his writings. Russell rejected the concept of a formal organization as "wholly unnecessary" for his followers and declared that his group had no record of its members' names, no creeds, and no sectarian name. He wrote in February 1884: "By whatsoever names men may call us, it matters not to us... we call ourselves simply Christians."

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible_Student_movement

In the 1870s, a Bible study group led by Charles Taze Russell formed into what was eventually called the Bible Student movement. Russell's congregations did not consider him to be the founder of a new religion, but that he helped in restoring true Christianity from the apostasy that Jesus and the Apostle Paul foretold. They believed that other Churches departed in a Great Apostasy from the original faith on major points, and that the original faith could be restored through a generally literal interpretation of the Bible and a sincere commitment to follow its teachings. They focused on several key doctrinal points that they considered a return to "primitive Christianity", derived from their interpretation of the Bible, including a rejection of trinitarianism, the immortality of the soul, and the definition of Hell as a place of eternal torment; active proselytization; strict neutrality in political affairs; abstinence from warfare; and a belief in the imminent manifestation of the Kingdom of God (or World to Come) on Earth.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Restorationism#Bible_Students

Thus, when Joseph Rutherford took the study helm, he defined ALL RELIGION as one corrupted controlling mechanism of error.

This warning from the Lord means that every person who will maintain his integrity toward Jehovah God and receive God's final approval through Christ Jesus must separate himself and hold himself entirely separate from all things that pertain to demonism. Therefore he must shun religion and everything pertaining to religion, and put his trust wholly and completely in the great THEOCRAT and his government.

Religion, 1940; Ch. 3, pg. 81-82

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/religion/religion3.html

Both the leaders and the rulers in religious institutions have been made to believe, by the influence of the demons, that religion and Christianity are one and the same thing; whereas religion is the open and violent adversary of all Christians. Religion and the practices thereof are the result of demon power and influence.

Religion, 1940; Ch. 2, pg. 51-52

http://www.strictlygenteel.co.uk/religion/religion2.html

The 1914-1918 "first witnessing" of the Revelation 11 "Two Witnesses" of that first 1914-1926 Daniel 12 fulfillment cycle parallel (Rev11:3; Dan12:7), were generic Christian Bible students.

That Revelation 11 "first witness" testimony was notably non-religious, and a free ministry which became globally known because they began the warning that God has set a time limit on rival rulership of Earth. It became dead clear in a global sovereign warning from God's Kingdom at that time, that Jesus Christ is God's chosen King who will, though saving many people at that time, crush and conquer the rival World Government first, and Satan in time.

Thus, as has already been shown in the questionings which resulted from the Catholic Church being removed as the "only authority on Christ", what eventually resulted in Jehovah's witnesses ministry teachings was already floating around from other sources in this Post Reformation Explosion and Global Flood, out of the Catholic Papal Dam-System of then stalled and even retrograde "Dark Ages Thought".

In addition to Russell (1852-1916), other early influences or precursors include:

- Nelson H. Barbour (1824–1905)
- John Nelson Darby (1800–1882)
- Henry Dunn (1801–1878)
Thus, EVERYONE in that super-short list, had earlier influences which led to their at times unique new views.

Some of those influenced the ideas of Charles Russell and the Bible Students whose influences also had [earlier] influences of their own from before and into the Reformation (1,2,3) God Volcano. Because of all of them and the Eruption Tidal Wave of Christianity they surfed over, over the Catholic Authority of the First Apostasy then fully drowned out, from the former Christian thinkers who produced the initial and post-Catholic response to the Catholic Error; we are able to discuss this further NOW.

Early Church Reformers

Immortal Kingdom Christ: Completes the Ministry in the Future

Thus, it continues a "sacred secret" service Christian advancement of the "body of the Christ" as driven by God and Christ, not men and religions, even if God had to use and tolerate a few along the way. In addition, God has purposed to use imperfect human beings for the ministry. We know from Matthew 10:23 though, that humans are not going to complete the ministry globally.

But we know from Revelation 11:2-3 that the human "last witnessing" will complete its Messianic Kingdom ambassadorial mission of 1260 days to inform the world government rival of the ramifications of their aims, as well as the Kingdom peace terms of survival in Revelation 14:6-8.

Thus, we know humans are NOT sanctioned to complete the entire ministry. Human Christians are not going to complete the Matthew 24:14 Kingdom preaching mission. Christ and his Kingdom and his holy immortal angels and his Christians will complete it, but not the human ones. (Rev14:6-7; Rev8:13)

(Matthew 24:14) And this good news of the kingdom will be preached in all the inhabited earth for a witness to all the nations; and then the end will come.

Of course, that truly perfect mega-finale task of 100% WORLDWIDE COVERAGE IN ONE GLOBAL SWEEP OF REVELATION 14 belongs to Jesus Christ in the future. (Dan12:11; Rev14) And it will be the good news of the Kingdom, then FROM the Kingdom.

Christ is the Ultimate "Christian" for he is God's basis of the very meaning of being "Christian" and the main divine "anointed" agent of the Kingdom of God's "Messiah", as sent to do this all, by God Almighty as the only-begotten Son of God. No other being has such credentials (and more), that is why Christ is the only ruler God has appointed.

Just as Jesus began the "good news" ministry as a man for 3.5 years on Earth in the first century, so too shall he complete the then "everlasting good news" ministry (Rev14:6) in also 3.5 years finally of obviously Daniel 12:11’s final 1290 days timeframe via Revelation 14 post Christ Arrival missions in the face of the completed rival World Government before he conquers it. (Ps110:2)

Once religious error is even now blown away by being exposed for what it really is, the prophecy explains itself and the prophecy fully cross-registers every detail with itself, as that "explanation" unfolds from the prophecy itself.

Of course, Revelation will parallel Daniel 12, as Daniel 12’s final timed periods are the very "map to the Christ arrival" of the future. All the other events getting there, like final "wildbeast" world government, are found in the cross-referenced whole prophecy applicable portions. (Dan2; Dan8:25; Dan11:45; Rev17:8-18)

Thus, from the Reformation and the spiritual downfall of the Catholic apostasy came the beginnings of warming up the two Revelation cycles which would begin to unfold in the first Revelation prophecy cycle in 1914-1918’s "first witnessing", which would also have a future final Revelation prophecy cycle "final witnessing" period just prior to World Government and the Christ arrival it will trigger.

Very slowly, but very surely, God has continued to demolish apostasy while exposing its role in prophecy while the world national-systems continue to compromise their own sovereignties for the "King North" World Government empowering capture of Daniel 11:40-43 which completes in the future final sword-stroke cycle coming.

Now it will be the terminal apostasy now stalling Jehovah’s witnesses which God will demolish by use of the same world powers their ministerial leaders now sleep with as Jehovah’s witnesses ministry is but another devolved harlotry long foretold.

In fact, this is the most severe apostasy of them all for it stalls the final prophecy chapter.

Therefore, the context of the Jehovah’s witnesses downfall will be so enormous and in a distracting and serious global-crisis sword-stroke of record proportions, that this coming global-demolition of the temple apostate] environment for purification purposes, will become a global signal milestone of more prophecy sure to follow in the wake of several final years to ripple outwards from this apostate centered explosion coming with the Jehovah's witnesses global ministerial catastrophe.

(Daniel 8:27) And as for me, Daniel, I felt exhausted and was made sick for [some] days. Then I got up and did the work of the king; but I kept showing myself numbed on account of the thing seen, and there was nobody understanding [it].
That is why the Daniel 8:13-14,26 vision of this temple judgment was so enormous in spiritual impact, Daniel was mentally shaken for days after receiving it.

1. It will again set a God blasted, verified mega-prophecy of the next Apostasy Bombing, of the TIMED temple judgment events of Daniel 8:13 and the eventual affirmed Daniel 8:14 timing to but BEGIN the final ministerial "witness" cycle, with the final global world power development cycle then in the sword-stroke phase, unto "8th King" Christ triggering World Government completion. (Rev10-11:1-10)

2. Everything the current Jehovah's witnesses leadership has been covering up in prophecy will emerge from the pyre of the apostasy-demolition judgment and final apostasy removal from God. (Isa31:8-9; Hos1:4-7; rev6-9)

3. It will be a globally seen super signal from God, to also help others understand the hugeness of the coming salvation offer.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here, well premature of overly excited" through both "Watchtower" "inspired expressions" and through many verbal "Governing Body messages", and "Watchtowner" magazine "letters as though from the apostles", to the very effect that the day of Jehovah is here, well premature of reality.

In early January 1876 Russell met independent Adventist preachers Nelson H. Barbour and John H. Paton, publishers of the Herald of the Morning, who convinced him that Christ had returned invisibly in 1874.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible_Student_movement#Foundation

Thus, well before Jehovah's witnesses and then their "religionization", many Christians shared these beliefs and premature expectations.

But, it was not all for an "evil purpose" as some purposeful "false prophecy", it renewed the focus from a thousand years of the Papal System Coma of Apostasy, even if its expectations failed. And it has led in the future, for the prophecy to "explain itself" by a set of final world and spiritual events which will mark the final prophecy LIKE NO FORMER TIME IN HUMAN HISTORY, except for that of Christ's first arrival!

In fact, it was that first preview cycle of Daniel 12’s prophecy master pattern of 1914-1926 which has made being able to forecast its required future repeat possible, before it unfolds. It is that first 1914 prophecy cycle which allows us to know the entire final cycle prophecy cycle events before it all unfolds this time, because the final cycle REPEATS the exact same first cycle world and spiritual patterns.

That kind of "error" was permitted by God, even sparked by Him, because it is not a total error by intent, its timing was all that was in error, and that kind of enthusiasm with good but premature intent, opened the door for the final clarifications to follow those errors.

It was the Catholic apostasy which made many Christians believe the last apostasy of 2 Thessalonians 2:1-12 had been completed [and exposed], as indicated, before Christ arrived.

(2 Thessalonians 2:1-4) However, brothers, respecting the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we request of you not to be quickly shaken from your reason nor to be excited either through an inspired expression or through a verbal message or through a letter as though from us, to the effect that the day of Jehovah is here. 3 Let no one seduce you in any manner, because it will not come unless the apostasy comes first and the man of lawlessness gets revealed, the son of destruction. 4 He is set in opposition and lifts himself up over everyone who is called "god" or an object of reverence, so that he sits down in the temple of The God, publicly showing himself to be a god.

They did not know yet, many others including now Jehovah's witnesses would also have to repeat the apostasy fulfillment, still to climax, and yet to be fully exposed as well, before Christ arrives.

Now, there are some very important co-completions required by a fully completed and repeating prophecy, such as that of "8th King" World Government, which Jehovah's witnesses still conceal, as further proof of the "evil slave" apostate-intent of their modern "man of lawlessness" apostasy leaders. (Dan11:32a)

Now, the WTBTS and Governing Body have used the Papal model to follow the steps of their apostate predecessors very closely, but in modern corporate neo-Papal form. It is the final stage of the same apostasy in its final "man of lawlessness" form, now terminal in Jehovah's witnesses.

As the final signal earmark of the final apostasy, that is why Jehovah's witnesses have been "quickly shaken from their reason to be overly excited" through both "Watchtower" "inspired expressions" and through many verbal "Governing Body messages", and "Watchtower" magazine "letters as though from the apostles", to the very effect that the day of Jehovah is here, well premature of reality.

**Supporting Tables and Other References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cycle Details</th>
<th>Entity</th>
<th>Daniel</th>
<th>Revelation</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN 1, 1919; WW1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eight King UN World Pattern-Cycles to World Government - 1919-Future
World Pattern-Cycle and Spiritual Pattern-Cycle Finale

Final Prophecy Continuum Outline

I. Jehovah’s Witnesses: Apostasy, Judgment, Desolation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Prophecy</th>
<th>Timeframe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Now: JW inspection (2019)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. (Temple Inspection completing or complete)</td>
<td>Zechariah 3:1-3</td>
<td>2Thess2:1-4</td>
<td>Now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Now: GB/JW Apostasy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Governing Body “Man of Lawlessness” Identified</td>
<td>Zechariah 3:3</td>
<td>Daniel 11:32a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Governing Body “Evil Slave” Identified</td>
<td>Matthew 24:45-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Governing Body &quot;Five Foolish Virgin&quot; Corrupters Identified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. UN NGO Connected Desolation Requirement</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Epic Judgment Downfall of Jehovah’s witnesses accounts for</td>
<td>Daniel 8:13</td>
<td>UN NGO Curse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. JW Downfall in Daniel 11:41-43 Global-Crisis Context</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Global-Crisis Defines “Tribulation of Those Days” Phase</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Global-Crisis Defines &quot;Sword-Stroke&quot; Phase</td>
<td>Matthew 24:29-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Global-Crisis Defines “Time of Distress” Meaning</td>
<td>Daniel 12:1b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Global-Crisis Must Resole Peacefully</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Final GB Deceptions Climax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Apostate GB Help Loot/Liquidate WTIBS/JW Organization</td>
<td>Matthew 21:13</td>
<td>Ezekiel 7:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Temple is Desolated/Accounted</td>
<td>Isaiah 66:6</td>
<td>Matthew 22:1-14</td>
<td>Note: Daniel 8:14 Timing Date, Date Benchmark/Events, Should be Noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Apostate JW Organization Desolated, Ministry Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. &quot;5 Foolish Virgins” Anointed Depletion Will Require More Anointings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Temple Purification Reached</td>
<td>Daniel 8:14</td>
<td>Zechariah 3:4-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
a. "Evening" Phase Ends with Internal Apostate Purge Complete
   - Daniel 8:26
   - Isaiah 66:6
b. Anti-JW Global Ops Neutralized
   - Revelation 9
   - Isaiah 38:4-8
   - Zechariah 98
   - Isaiah 37:33-38
   - Micah 5.6
   - Isaiah 31:8-9
   - Revelation 89
c. Daniel 8:14 "Morning" Phase of Recovery/Enlightenment Begins
   - Daniel 8:14,26
d. All JW Apostle Crimes Accounted
   - Galatians 6:7
e. Repentance "Sackcloth" Effect Begins
   - Matthew 4:2
   - Matthew 11:9
   - Matthew 12:2
   - Matthew 16:1-9
   - Matthew 18:2
   - Luke 3:7

II. Temple: Recovery, Final Commission, Final Ministry

A. Kingdom Ministry Recovery
1. Full Exposure of JW Apostasy Deploys
   - Revelation 9
   - Isaiah 42:9
2. Final Summary Clarified for Commission and Deployment
   - Malachi 3:1-5
   - Isaiah 43:18-19
3. Final Ministry Prepares
   - Revelation 16:10
   - Isaiah 48:6-9

B. Final Kingdom Ministry Commission
1. Final 1260 Days Prepares to Begin
   - Revelation 11:2-3
   - Daniel 9:25:12:7
2. Final "3.5 Times" to Complete "Seven Times" Prepares
   - Revelation 12:14
3. All 1260 Days Parallel Prophecies Activate
   - Revelation 13:5-7
   - Daniel 7:25

C. Final Kingdom Invitation Deploys
1. Final 1260 Days Begins, "Little Scroll" Deployed
   - Matthew 24:45-47
   - Matthew 25:5-13
2. "Little Scroll" "Report" Disturbing
   - Daniel 11:44
   - Daniel 8:25
   - Revelation 11:7
   - Revelation 13:5-7
   - Daniel 12:7
   - Daniel 7:25
3. Progressively Leads to Ministerial Cancellation*
   - Revelation 10:5-7
   - Habakkuk 2:2-3
4. "Little Scroll" "Report" Disturbing
   - Matthew 5:17-18
5. Completion Affirms Final Anointed "Sealing"
   - Revelation 7:1-4

D. "Tribulation of Those Days" Context Ends
1. First Great Tribulation Phase Ends
   - Matthew 24:29-31
   - Revelation 13:3
2. Nations "Regain Power" by Recovery
   - Isaiah 41:1
3. "Egypt" National-System is "Healed"
   - Isaiah 19
4. Two Witnesses "second witnessing" "killed"
   - Revelation 13:5-7
   - Daniel 11:44
5. "3.5 Days" "death state" expires into Christ Arrival
   - Revelation 11:11-12
6. Revelation 11 2520 Days as "seven times" completes

III. World Government Completions

A. 8th King World Government
1. "King North" is "8th King" World Government
   - Daniel 11:45
   - 1290 Days
2. "King Fierce" is "8th King" World Government
   - Daniel 8:25
   - Daniel 12:11
3. Daniel 2 "Immense Image" is World Government "Standing"
   - Daniel 2:31-45
   - Daniel 7:23-26
4. Daniel 7 "Fourth Beast" is World Government
   - Daniel 7:22-26
5. Gog of Magog is World Government
   - Ezekiel 38-39
6. Armageddon Military Globalization Complete
   - Revelation 16:13-16
   - Joel 3:9-17
1. Final ministry ceased
2. World Government official

B. World Government "Ascends" in Global Healing
1. Nations Recovered by and Into World Government
   - Revelation 17:8-18
   - Revelation 11:7
   - Revelation 13:3

C. National Sovereign Globalization Completed
1. Global Political and Corporate Globalization Completes
   - Revelation 16:13-16
   - Daniel 2:44
   - Daniel 8:25

D. Four Winds Last Great Tribulation Phase
1. World Government Dual-Agenda of Daniel 8:25
   - Revelation 7:1
   - Matthew 24:31
2. Global Population Reduction Agenda Inception Period  
   Daniel 8:25  
   Daniel 11:44  
   Revelation 13:14-18

**E. Global Healing**

1. World Recovery  
   Revelation 13:3  
   Daniel 11:44-45  
   Isaiah 41:1  
   Revelation 17:8

2. Globally Hopeful Period for World Government Presentation  
   Revelation 13:14-18

**IV. World Government World Peace Preparation**

**A. World Government Proclaimed World Peace**

1. Daniel 8:25 "Freedom from Care" is World Peace  
   1Thess5:1-3  
   Daniel 8:25

2. Babylon the Great Endorses/Blesses World Government  
   Revelation 17:1-6

   a. "World Peace and security" may be beginning  
      as World Government Proclamation

   b. Christendom "Broadway" will Bless World Government and  
      Claim World Government is divine "Kingdom of God" and "Zion"

   c. Israel will bless World Government as "Zion"

   d. Last "King North" Counterfeit Claims of Daniel 11:45  
      Daniel 11:45  
      Daniel 12:1 Climax  
      Revelation 13:14-18

   e. Global "666" Marking Campaign by World Government  
      Revelation 14:9-12

**V. Christ Arrival Completions**

**A. Christ Arrival**

   Note: Parousia Mode Precedes Full Conquest Mode  
   Sheep Gathering is Priority One, Conquest Mode Last  
   Revelation 11:11-12  
   Revelation 16:17

   a. Global Open Salvation Offer Peace Covenant  
      Revelation 14:6-8  
      Matthew 24:14  
      Ezekiel 34:25, 37:36

   b. "Great Crowd" Lamb's Marriage Peace Covenant Open  
      Revelation 14:1

   c. Entire Remaining 1290 Days is Open for Salvation  
      Revelation 7:9-17  
      Revelation 14:14-16

   d. Heavenly Sheep Gathered into Kingdom Completion  
      Revelation 7:9-17  
      Revelation 14:14-16

   e. Earthly Sheep Secured  
      Matthew 25:31-40

**B. God and Christ Complete Messianic Kingdom**

   1. Kingdom Completion  
      Revelation 7:1-8  
      Daniel 7:26  
      Matthew 13:35

   2. Temple Completion  
      Revelation 14:1

   3. Holy City Completion  
   4. Bride of Christ Completion

   5. Christ King of kings Coronation  
      Revelation 11:15  
      Revelation 14:1  
      Psalm 2

   6. Christ King-Priest Coronation  
      Zechariah 4:6-9  
      Zechariah 6:9-15

**E. Babylon the Great Blesses World Government**

   1. Final "Harlot" Task Accomplished  
      Revelation 17:17-7

**Messianic Kingdom "Court" Judgments**

**F. Babylon the Great Deposed**

   1. BTG Final Religious "Divide and Conquer" Aid Complete  
      Revelation 17:12-18  
      Revelation 14:8

   2. BTG Final World Government Endorsement is Complete  
      Revelation 16:17-18  
      Revelation 18

   3. BTG 200 Trillion+ in Global Assets Used for Recovery Phase

   4. BTG Global-Religious "Babel" Complex Cannot be "Globalized"

   5. BTG Deposition Aids "World Peace" Believability  
      Revelation 14:6-8  
      Revelation 11:13

   6. BTG Deposition Frees Many Humans for Salvation  
      Revelation 19:1-10

   7. BTG Global Corporate Religion "Harlot" Use Expires  
      Revelation 19:1-10

   8. World Government "One World Religion" Prepared

**G. Sheep/Goat World Judgment**

   1. World Judgment Concludes  
      Revelation 14:14-20  
      Matthew 25:31-46

**VI. Christ Kingdom Conquest**

**A. Messianic Kingdom Conquest**

   1. World Government Destroyed  
      Revelation 11:15-19  
      Daniel 2:44  
      Revelation 19:11-21  
      Daniel 8:25  
      Ezekiel 38-39  
      Daniel 11:45

   1335 Days  
   1235 Days
Final Apostasy: The Coming Epic Judgment Downfall of Jehovah's Witnesses

March 12, 2020

PDF Version

This latest draft on the coming epic temple judgment downfall of Jehovah's witnesses for apostasy is available PDF March 2020 Draft www.templelijah.wordpress.com.

Draft: The Coming Epic Temple Judgment Downfall of Jehovah's Witnesses

PDF Version The Coming Epic_Judgment_Downfall_of_Jehovahs_Witnesses_draft4

It is a draft version, but it has an applicable overview related to the Jehovah's witnesses apostasy situation, and the global research on the coming global crash-cycle that apostate ministry will go down into (Dan11;41; Dan11;42-43; Rev13:3) as JWs try to sell that temporary phase as "the end", when as per prophecy aided by globalism research insights, the world-crisis will pass into complete "8th King" World Government.

As the sword-stroke cycles passed in WW1, WW2, and Cold WW3, the fourth cycle will also *heal* into the eventual signal "world peace" mantra of completed world government as 1 Thessalonians 5:1-3. (Rev17:8-13)

This is a sampling of some of the more complete PDF versions which describe this entire development in prophecy because God Almighty "causes the future" and has known all these things for centuries being the Omnipotent ultimate being as the Christ's focus in the "faith of Jesus". (Rev14:12) It is all just a matter of finite time and the events of the future are all already in the prophecy.

(Revelation 1:1) A revelation by Jesus Christ, which God gave him, to show his slaves the things that must shortly take place.

In addition, the truth of the Christ King Peace Covenant of Revelation 14:6-7 makes it truly "EVERLASTING GREAT NEWS" for ANYONE willing to be able accept that guaranteed peace and salvation offer even now, but especially at that time in the future as world government triggers the Christ "reaction". Christ's first mission is the global open salvation offer carried out by God, Christ, the immortal holy angels and the Kingdom of God and Christ in all Christ's brothers and sisters from the past to the future completion of Revelation 14:1. (Matt24:31; Rev14:6-7; Rev14:14-16; Matt25:31-40; Rev7:9-17; Joel2:30-32)

There are also archived Google drive and Wordpress media library links here at the end of this article.

PDFs About the Final Prophecy Cycle of the Future

"8th King=""King North" World government complete, functional (Dan11;45, Rev17:8-18) and "world peace" stated (1Thess5:1-3; Dan12:11), triggers Christ's arrival, not before, but AFTER it completes. That takes several more years. In the meantime, the WTBTS led final anointed Christian based apostasy covers up the final prophecy cycle meaning.

The Whole Prophecy Repeats to Finality in the Future

Past. The whole first cycle set the future prophecy pattern with the first global-scale "sword-stroke" cycle (Rev13:3), which had a "Kingdom ministry" which was ceased (Rev11:1-7; Dan12:11), into a first step to World Government in the globalist League of Nations "image" prophecy of Revelation 13:11-15 and Daniel 12:11.

Future. The whole future final cycle based on that first prophecy pattern with soon the last global-scale "sword-stroke" cycle (Rev13:3; Rev17:8), will have another "Kingdom ministry" (Rev10:11; Rev11:1-7) to be ceased again (Rev11:1-7; Dan12:11), into a the final "8th King" World Government in the final United Nations related "image" prophecy of Revelation 13:11-18 as Daniel 12 repeats its future final cycle with Revelation 8-11 "seven trumpets" and Revelation 16 "seven plagues".

The Final Apostasy in Prophecy
1. Just as the first cycle led to the exposure of the apostasy of Christendom;

2. The last cycle will lead to the exposure of the final apostasy now active in Jehovah's witnesses; (Dan8:11-14; Dan11:30-35; Zech3:1-9; 2Thess2:1-12; Mal3:1-4; 1Pet4:17)

All Sovereign Prophecy Converges with All Global Power into World Government in the Future

Thus, the final national sovereignty downfall of the current ruling nation-state system to give way to the "ascension" of the sole uni-polar defined globalist-system World Government prophecy for the complete prophetic completion of the "8th King" "King North" World Government of the future, will also complete:

1. The whole Daniel 4 global "tree" prophecy to be "chopped down" by Christ in that final rejected rulership;
2. The whole Daniel 2 "immense image" prophecy which is the whole completed world government of the future;
3. The whole Daniel 7:23-26 "fourth beast" prophecy as the whole completed world government of the future;
4. The whole Daniel 8:25 "King Fierce" prophecy which is the entire completed world government of the future;
5. The whole Daniel 11:45 to Daniel 12:11 "King North" prophecy which is the whole completed world government of the future;
6. The whole Ezekiel 38-39 Gog of Magog prophecy which also equates to finally completed "8th King" World Government of the future;
7. The whole Revelation 13 national-wildbeast to Revelation 17 "8th King" globalist-system "Scarlet Wildbeast" which is also the whole completed world government of the future;

Thus the Messianic Kingdom of Christ is also required to co-complete in the future with that final global drive through the final "sword-stroke" to world government in the future.

Messianic Kingdom Completion and World Peace Offer ANYONE Can Accept

And the guaranteed Revelation 14:6-7 Christ arrival open salvation peace offer for the entire permitted world government period of Daniel 12:11's 1290 days must also be made known.

(Revelation 14:6-8) And I saw another angel flying in midheaven, and he had everlasting good news to declare as glad tidings to those who dwell on the earth, and to every nation and tribe and tongue and people, 7 saying in a loud voice: “Fear God and give him glory, because the hour of the judgment by him has arrived, and so worship the One who made the heaven and the earth and sea and fountains of waters.” 8 And another, a second angel, followed, saying: “She has fallen! Babylon the Great has fallen, she who made all the nations drink of the wine of the anger of her fornication!”

(Rev17:15-17; Rev11:11-13; Rev16:17-20)

The Final Apostasy Now Terminal in Jehovah's witnesses

All that completion is now being subverted by WTBTS apostate and impostor leadership.

(Daniel 8:12) And an (JW worldwide) army itself was gradually given over (to 8th King/King North infiltrative control), together with the constant [feature] (laced with profanations), because of transgression; (UN NGO and other sins); and it kept throwing truth to the earth (cover up, WT/JW misinformation), and it acted and had success. (Dan11:30 "act effectively" by the apostate subversion operation deployed through the Governing Body and WTBTS);

These studies explain how Jehovah's witnesses leadership guides and defines the final apostasy of Bible prophecy.

Bethel Premature The End Delusion Marks the Final Apostasy

(Daniel 11:32) And those (Jehovah's witnesses) who are acting wickedly against [the] covenant, [King North] (Globalist-System) will lead into apostasy by means of smooth words. (from the Governing Body "King North" placed apostasy leadership of the WTBTS)

This sets up the 2 Thessalonians 2:1-2 important modern warning from the apostle Paul concerning the meaning of the premature Christ arrival apostate expectation, now in Jehovah's witnesses which supports their modern "end of the world" overall delusion.


This shows in prophecy and WTBTS apostate evidence how the Governing Body complete the final "man of lawlessness" prophecy while leading the final apostasy:

The Modern Man of Lawlessness Full Report


https://jwupdate.files.wordpress.com/2020/03/apostate-
How The WTBTS was Taken Over By the Governing Body Using Daniel 8:14 as the Deceptive Cover Prophecy

https://jwupdate.files.wordpress.com/2020/02/the_daniel_8-14_temple_wrong-condition_cultured_in_wtbts_since_1944.pdf

https://kingnorth.files.wordpress.com/2020/03/daniel_8_and_11_final_apostasy_and_3rd_un_placement_connections_and_parallels-htm.pdf

Now that the end game for these temple trespassers and defectors is ministerial cessation under cover of a fake prophecy arrangement, the latest deceptive false applications of future “attack” prophecy is shown as to why it has been designed in this manner as a false-pretext to depose the JW organization and ministry in a period of prophecy which cannot be “the end” or the premature Christ arrival.

The Final Apostasy Future Anti-JW Purposes

These articles explain some of the mental control purposes the WTBTS employs for the future to trap as many Jehovah’s witnesses as possible:

Watchtower July 15, 2015 Your Deliverance is Getting Near Setup Meaning


The JW King North and End of the World Hoax


The King North Decoy Purpose


Part of the apostate goal in the WTBTS is to conceal the actual final global cycle and the prophecy which outlines it as well as the modern globalization completion which will form world government in the future.

Revelation and Daniel 12 Prophecy Final Fulfillment Repetition of the Future Studies

In reality the final world cycle follows the same prophecy and world pattern of the first prophecy cycle, which is explained in these articles. These studies show how the final Daniel 12 prophecy cycle will repeat upon the 1914-1926 first master pattern cycle of the past.

Revelation 13 Repeating Cycles and World Government


Revelation 13 and Revelation 17 Future Global War "Sword-Stroke" and the Future "Healing" Ascension of "8th King" World Government

revelation_13_and_17_future_global_war_sword-stroke_and_the_healing_ascension_of_full_8th_king_world_government.pdf

The Repeating Nature of the Final Daniel 12 and Revelation Prophecy

repeating_cycles-the_whole_prophecy_repeats_starting_with_the_temple_judgment_portion-2.pdf

National Governments to Globalist World Government Prophecy

These studies show how in prophecy and the world development in world power it foretells, why national development would mature and fall into globalist final world government power as the "8th King" and "King North" World Government in the future, triggering the Christ "second coming".

Progressive National to Globalist World Power in Bible Prophecy

https://templelijah.files.wordpress.com/2014/07/progressive_national_to_final_globalist_world-power_in_bible_prophecy.pdf

How Certain "Conspiracy Theory" Themes Converge with "8th King" World Government Prophecy in the Future


The Christ "Second Coming" Revelation 14 Messianic Kingdom Completion Sequence of the Future
Babylon the Great Deposed Under World Government in the Future

This study shows in prophecy why Babylon the Great is deposed under world government completed deep in the final world cycle of prophecy.

The 607 BCE Babylon Ascension to 586 Jerusalem Destruction to 516 BCE Second Temple Completion Gentile Times Rectification

Now that the WTBTS centered apostates have fully discredited 1914 with a real 607 BCE Jerusalem destruction fiction, this explains how Babylon's actual "gentile" ascension marks the 605-609 BCE prophecy benchmark era.

The Coming Timed Temple Judgment of Jehovah’s Witnesses Proof from Daniel 8

These studies show how Daniel 8:13-14 is the future temple judgment and its timed apostate ministerial downfall prophecy for the first timed prophecy verification of the future final cycle.

Other Recent PDFs Covering the Above

The Unstoppable Comprehensive Immortality Purpose of God

Draft: The Coming Epic Temple Judgment Downfall of Jehovah’s Witnesses

The Revelation 14 Everlasting Great News

Final Prophecy Cycle Comprehensive Prophecy Proof

Final National Downfall to Globalist-System World Government of the Future
Temple Prophecy Tables 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File</th>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TempleTables1</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TempleTables2</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TempleRevSevens</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TempleParallels</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWTimes</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TempleImmortality</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TempleImages</td>
<td>.xls</td>
<td>Wordpress Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entire Temple Archive</strong></td>
<td>2012-2020</td>
<td>Google Drive Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Final Cycle Images</td>
<td>.psd,.jpg,.png</td>
<td>Google Drive Hosted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDF Archive</td>
<td>.pdf</td>
<td>Google Drive Hosted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

1. The **Entire Temple Archive** has all raw draft files of articles researched and written between 2012 to 2019. Web pages, Wordpress archives xml, Photoshop files (PS7), image files, AutoCAD drawings (2004), PDFs, etc, are in the archive in their original forms.
2. All of the Temple tables and TempleImages in the above individual download links are in the Entire Temple Archive as well.
3. All Final Cycle images are also in the TempleImages.xls file. (All 3 TempleImages download links are the same file copies, in case one did not open.)
4. Like the prophecy tables, the final cycle images display prophecy in graphical visual timelines.
5. Any future Temple Archives will be in a Temple2020Plus directory, under Temple2012_2019 top directory, or noted with a new share link.